KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT

Keansburg, New Jersey
County of Monmouth

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

OF THE

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT

KEANSBURG, NEW JERSEY

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT



Home of the Titans

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

PREPARED BY DISTRICT FINANCE OFFICER
SCHOOL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATOR/BOARD SECRETARY
DANIEL CASTLES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

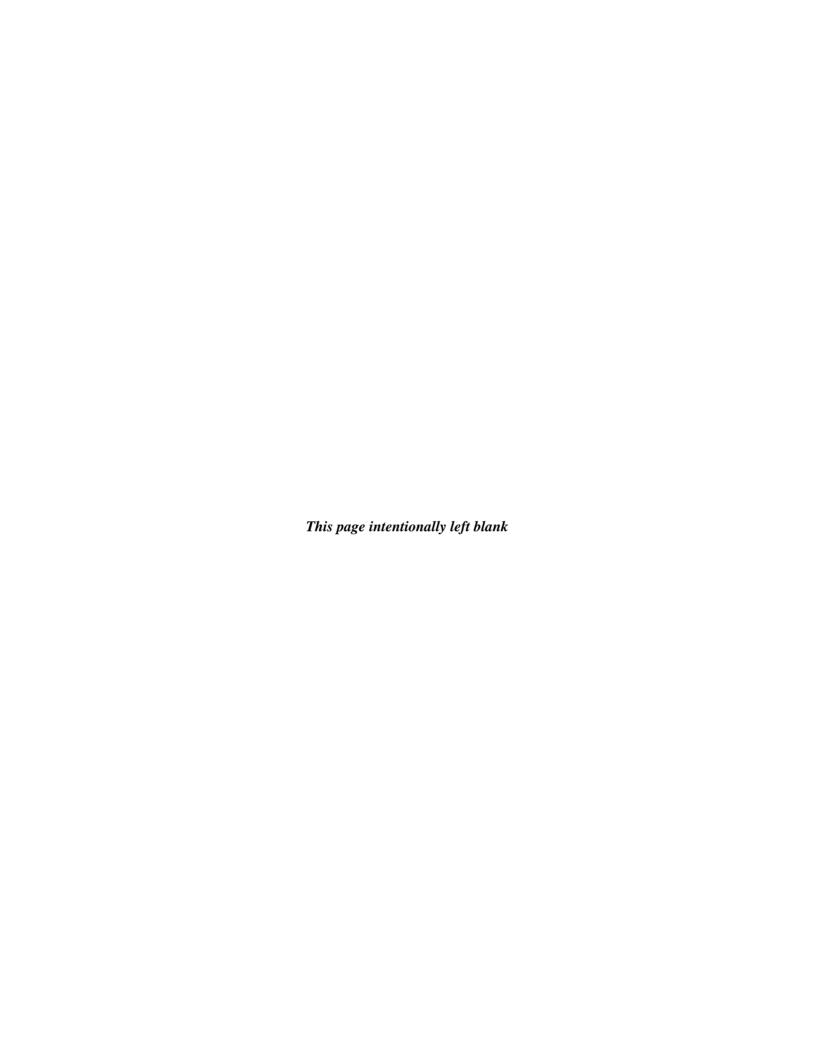
	PAGE
INTRODUCTORY SECTION	
(First Section)	1
Letter of Transmittal Organizational Chart	1 6
Roster of Officials	7
Consultants and Advisors	8
FINANCIAL SECTION	
(Second Section) Independent Auditor's Report	11
independent Additor's Report	11
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART I	
Management's Discussion and Analysis	17
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
A. Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
A-1 Statement of Net Position	29
A-2 Statement of Activities	30
B. Fund Financial Statements:	
B-1 Balance Sheet	35
B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	36
B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes	
in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	37
Proprietary Funds: B-4 Statement of Net Position	41
B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Net Position	42
B-6 Statement of Cash Flows	43
Fiduciary Funds:	
B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	47
B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	48
Notes to Financial Statements	51
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART II	
C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules	
C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund	89
C-1a Combining Budgetary Comparison Schedule	102
C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Special Revenue Fund	109
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part II	
C-3 Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation	113
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART III	
L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)	
L-1 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension	
Liability - PERS	119
L-2 Schedule of the School District Contributions - PERS	120

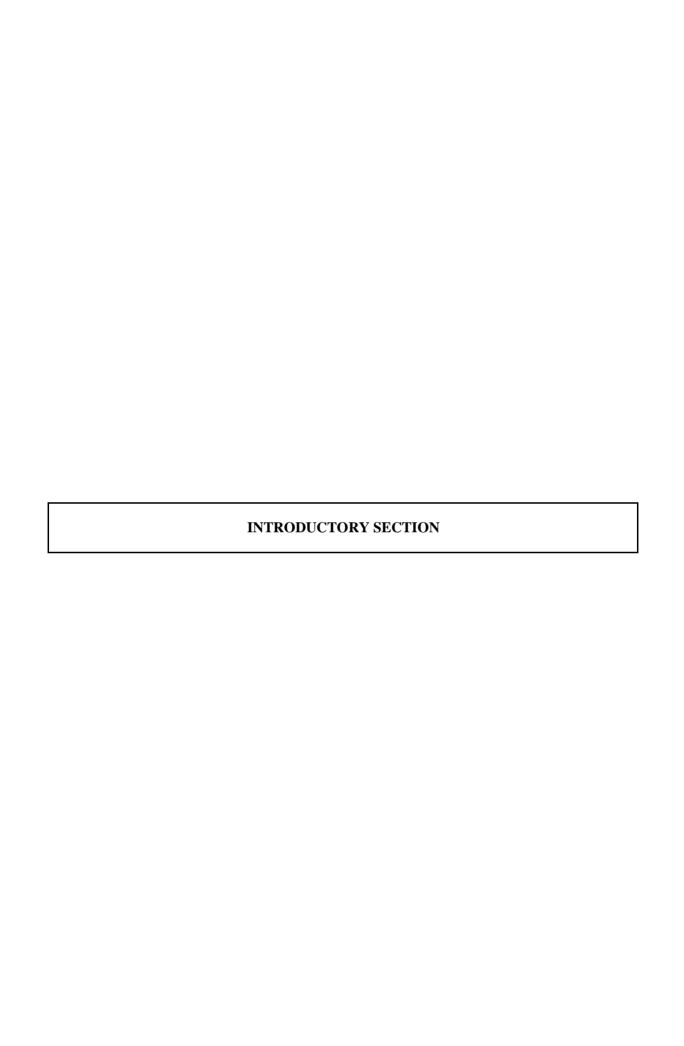
TABLE OF CONTENTS

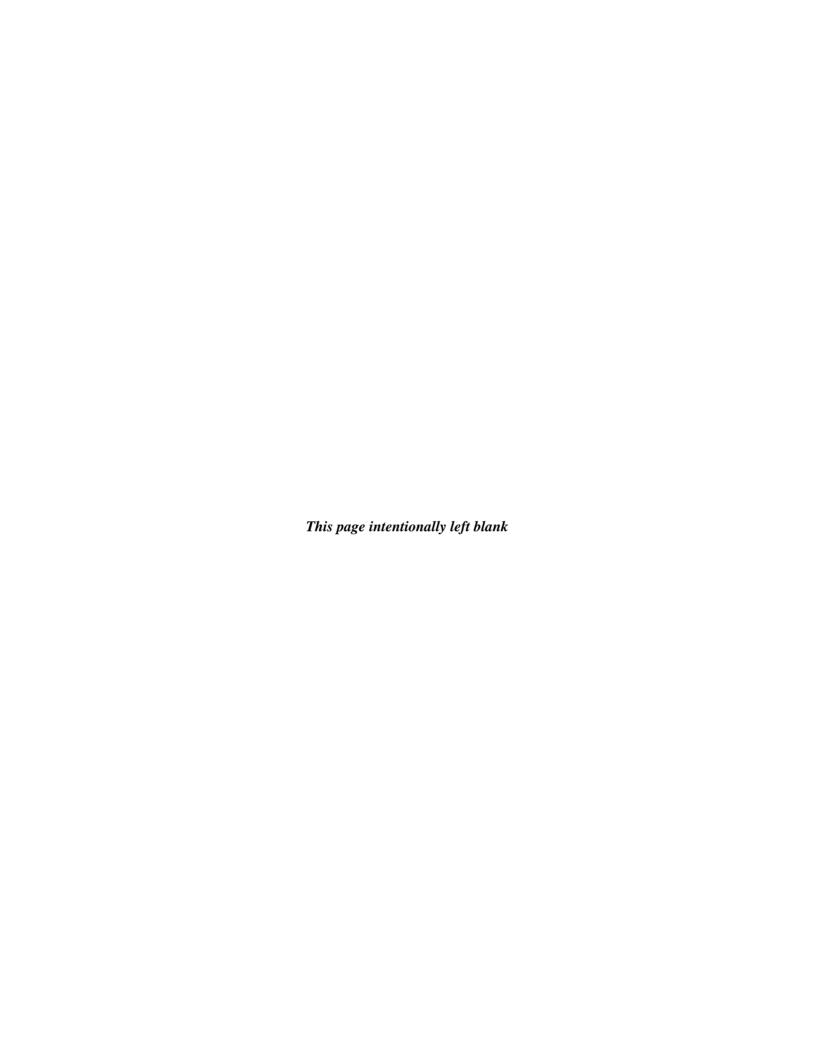
			PAGE
	L-3	Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - TPAF	121
	L-4	Schedule of School District Contributions - TPAF	
		and Assumptions	123
	Notes	to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III	127
		OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
D.	Schoo	ol Based Budget Schedules Fund (if applicable):	
	D-1	Combining Balance Sheet	133
	D-2	Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type - Actual	134
	D-2a	Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type - Actual - Caruso	135
	D-2b D-2c	Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type -	136
	D 2	Actual - Keansburg High School	137
	D-3	Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures -	120
	D 20	Budget and Actual	138
	D-3a	Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures -	1.42
	D 2h	Budget and Actual - Caruso Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures -	143
	D -30	<u>.</u>	148
	D 20	Budge and Actual - Bolger Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures -	140
	D-3C	Budge and Actual - Keansburg High School	153
E.	-	al Revenue Fund:	
	E-1	Combining Schedule of Program Revenues & Expenditures - Special	161
		Revenue Fund – Budgetary Basis	
	E-2	Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	164
F.	Capita	al Projects Fund:	
	F-1	Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures	N/A
	F-2	Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	
		Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis	N/A
G.	Propr	ietary Funds:	
	Enter	prise Fund:	
	G-1	Combining Schedule of Net Position	N/A
	G-2	Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses & Changes in	
		in Fund Net Position	N/A
	G-3	Combining Schedule of Cash Flows	N/A
	Interr	nal Service Fund –	
	G-4	Combining Schedule of Net Position	N/A
	G-5	Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses & Changes	
		in Fund Net Position	N/A
	G-6	Combining Schedule of Cash Flows	N/A
Н.	Fiduc	iary Funds:	
	H-1	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	169
	H-2	Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	170
	H-3	Student Activity Agency Fund - Schedule of Receipts &	
		Disbursements	171

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		PAG	
	H-4 Payroll Agency Fund - Schedule of Receipts & Disbursemen	ts N/A	1
	H-5 Athletic Agency Fund - Schedule of Receipts and Disbursem	nents N/A	١
T 1	Long Torm Dobts		
	Long-Term Debt: I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds Pavable	N/A	
	I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds PayableI-2 Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases	175	
	I-3 Debt Service Fund - Budgetary Comparison Schedule	N/A	
	I-4 Schedule of Early Retirement Incentive Plan Loans Payable	N/A	
	·		
	STATISTICAL SECTION (Third Section)	(Unaudited)	
Fina	nancial Trends:		
J.	J-1 Net Position by Component	181	
J.	J-2 Changes in Net Position	182	
J.	J-3 Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	184	
J.	J-4 Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	185	
J.	J-5 General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source	186	
Rev	venue Capacity:		
J.	J-6 Assessed Value & Actual Value of Taxable Property	189	
J.	J-7 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	190	
	J-8 Principal Property Taxpayers	191	
	J-9 Property Tax Levies and Collections	192	
	bt Capacity:		
	J-10 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	195	
	J-11 Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	196	
	J-12 Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	197	
	J-13 Legal Debt Margin Information	198	
	emographic & Economic Information:	201	
	J-14 Demographic & Economic Statistics	201	
	J-15 Principal Employers	202	
_	perating Information:	205	
	J-16 Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program J-17 Operating Statistics	203	
	J-17 Operating Statistics J-18 School Building Information	200	
	J-19 Schedule of Required Maintenance	208	
	J-20 Insurance Schedule	209	
J	3-20 Histrance Schedule	207	
	SINGLE AUDIT SEC		
	(Fourth Section)		
K	K-1 Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Finance	cial Reporting and on Compliance	
	and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statemer	nts Performed	
	in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards	213	
K	K-2 Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Over Compliance in Accordance with Uniform Guidance a	•	
	Circular Letter 15-08	215	
K	K-3 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	217	
K	K-4 Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Sched	dule B 218	
K	K-5 Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and S	tate Financial Assistance 219	
K	K-6 Schedule of Findings and Questioned Cost - Part I	221	
K	K-7 Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs - Part II & III	223	
K	K-8 Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings	225	







KEANSBURG PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Office of the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary
100 Palmer Place, Keansburg, NJ 07734
(732) 787-2007
Fax (732) 495-6714
www.keansburg.k12.nj.us

December 4, 2017

Honorable President and Members
Of the Board of Education
Citizens of the Borough of Keansburg
Keansburg School District
County of Monmouth
Keansburg, NJ 07734

Dear Board Members and Citizens of the Borough of Keansburg:

It is with pleasure we submit the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Keansburg School District (District) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. This CAFR includes the district's basic financial statements prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles for local governments. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information at June 30, 2017, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, for the year then ended. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities, including the Management's Discussion Analysis, have been included.

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is presented in four sections as follows:

The Introductory Section contains a Letter of Transmittal, Roster of Officials, List of Consultants and Advisors, and an Organizational Chart of the School District;

The Financial Section begins with the Independent Auditor's Report and includes the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Basic Financial Statements and Notes providing an overview of the district's financial position and operating results, and other schedules providing detailed budgetary information;

The Statistical Section includes selected financial trends, revenue capacity, debt capacity, certain demographic and economic information and operating information of the school district, generally presented on a multi-year basis;

The Single Audit Section – The District is required to undergo an annual Single Audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, "Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance)" and the New Jersey State Treasury Circular Letter 15-08 OMB, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid." Information related to this Single Audit, including the independent auditors' report on the internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants, along with findings and questioned costs, if any, is included in the Single Audit Section of this report

SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

The Keansburg School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by Statement No. 14 as amended by GASB Statement No. 39. The Keansburg Board of Education and its four schools constitute the district's reporting entity.

The district provides a full range of programs and services appropriate to grades Pre-K through 12. These include regular education programs for the very able students (gifted and talented), as well as those for students with disabilities both in and out of district. One Preschool, one elementary school, one middle school, and one high school comprise the district's instructional facilities.

Supervising district-wide goals is a district superintendent, a school business administrator/board secretary, a director of elementary and secondary education, and a supervisor of special services. Each of the schools have their own principal.

The Board of Education, comprised of nine members, each elected to three-year terms, meets on the second and fourth Monday of each month for regular meetings. Committee meetings take place one to two other times per month. During the meetings and committee meetings the board members determine district goals, priorities, set policy, and conduct other business. Board meetings are open to the public and begin at 7:00 PM

PTA's/PTO's are highly active in the district and provide community support for a variety of programs and activities for the children. The PTAs/PTO help to provide the financial resources needed to support various educational programs for the schools and students.

To maintain effective communications, the district uses several options to ensure a consistent flow of information to our stakeholders. Communication tools utilized by the district include a district website that is updated regularly with important information for parents, such as school closures, delayed openings, medical/health alerts, new curriculum initiatives, and more. The district also communicates with parents via Code Red, a system that provides both phone and text message contact options. The ability to contact the entire parent population within 20 minutes about changes in the school day, i.e. early closure, or to be able to update them in an emergency situation, is a vital component in ensuring that our communication efforts are timely, accurate and effective. The districts also utilizes Parent Portal for communications between home and school for non-emergency notifications such as grades, attendance records, and events within the schools.

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM

DISTRICT CURRICULUM

The goal of the Keansburg K-12 Public Schools System is to encourage lifelong learning for all students. The district provides curricular offerings aligned with the New Jersey Student Learning Standards that enable students to develop intellectually, socially, physically and emotionally. The core subjects of English Language Arts Literacy, Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies establish the foundation for a curriculum of exploration and breadth.

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

The following details the changes in the student enrollment of the district over the last five (5) years and the current school year. The table presents the annual pupil enrollment, as of October 15th, for the schools years 2005-2006 through 2016-2017.

School Year	Enrollment as of October 15	% of Change
2016 - 2017	1,547	1.00
2015 - 2016	1,545	0.99
2014 - 2015	1,555	0.98
2013 - 2014	1,593	0.97
2012 - 2013	1,637	0.95

The Keansburg School District is heavily dependent on State aid with 70% of the District's general fund revenue attributed to those funds for the 2016 - 2017 year. State aid for 2016 - 2017 decreased by \$274,040.80

With only 8% of the Budget funded by local taxpapers, the future outlook for financing the Keansburg School District continues to depend primarily upon the willingness and ability of the Governor and State Legislature to provide funding in accordance with the School Funding Reform Act and the availability of tax

MAJOR INITIATIVES

As a result of a comprehensive review of educational curriculum programs, instruction and services within the district, the following initiatives have been reviewed and/or expanded:

Implantation of Grading System Anticipated Improvements

- K-Grade 2 Report Card Grades added to Genesis
- K-12 Grades Report Card template on Genesis
- Attendance/ and behavior influence on grading

Technology Upgrades Continue

- Wireless access points District Wide
- White boards on every classroom
- Completed One to One MacBook initiatives for students and teachers
- Bolger Middle School Digital Sign
- High School Server room upgraded

Curriculum and Professional Development

- PARCC Assessment continued
- Differentiated Instruction continued to be implemented
- Curriculum continues to be revised to meet Core Curriculm Content Standards
- Year 3 of implantation of Achieve NJ model aligned with the TEACH NJ law
- My Learning Plan Utilized by Staff

INTERNAL CONTROLS

Management of the district is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control system designed to ensure that the assets of the district are protected from loss, theft or misuse, and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as they pertain to government entities. The internal control system is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state awards, the district also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control system is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants related to those programs. This internal control system is also subject to periodic evaluation by the district management.

As part of the district's Single Audit, described earlier, tests are made to determine adequacy of the internal control system, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the district has complied with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants. All board of education policies are updated in this area. Additionally, the district has a point person responsible for these areas.

BUDGETARY CONTROLS

In addition to internal controls, the district maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue funds, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount, as amended for the fiscal year, is reflected in the financial section. P.L. 2011, c 202 allowed school districts to elect to eliminate the budget vote and adopt a budget approved by the Board of Education and the New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) providing that the tax levy increase does not exceed 2% plus any allowable waivers.

Beginning with the 2012-2013 budget, the state of New Jersey allowed school districts to elect to eliminate the budget vote and adopt a budget approved by the Board of Education and the New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) providing that the tax levy increase does not exceed 2% plus any allowable waivers. The Eatontown Board of Education elected to eliminate the budget vote at that time. In addition to the 2% limit on tax levy increases, there are restrictions on budget transfers during the year that can be made without NJDOE approval.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance at fiscal yearend. The Business Administrator and the Superintendent meet with the Finance Committee regularly to review the school budget and areas of concern.

CASH MANAGEMENT

The investment policy of the district is guided in large part by state statute. The district has adopted a cash management plan, which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provision of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds deposited with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

RISK MANAGEMENT

The board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, fidelity bonds, and workers compensation. A schedule of insurance coverage is found in J-20.

ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS AND REPORTS

The District's financial statements are presented in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements," Note 1.

INDEPENDENT AUDIT

State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Holman Frenia Allison, P.C., was selected by the board to perform the audit. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, "Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance)" and the New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. The auditors' report on the basic financial statements, required supplementary information, individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditors' reports related specifically to the Single Audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Keansburg Board of Education for their concern in ensuring fiscal responsibility to the citizens and taxpayers of the School District and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our business office staff.

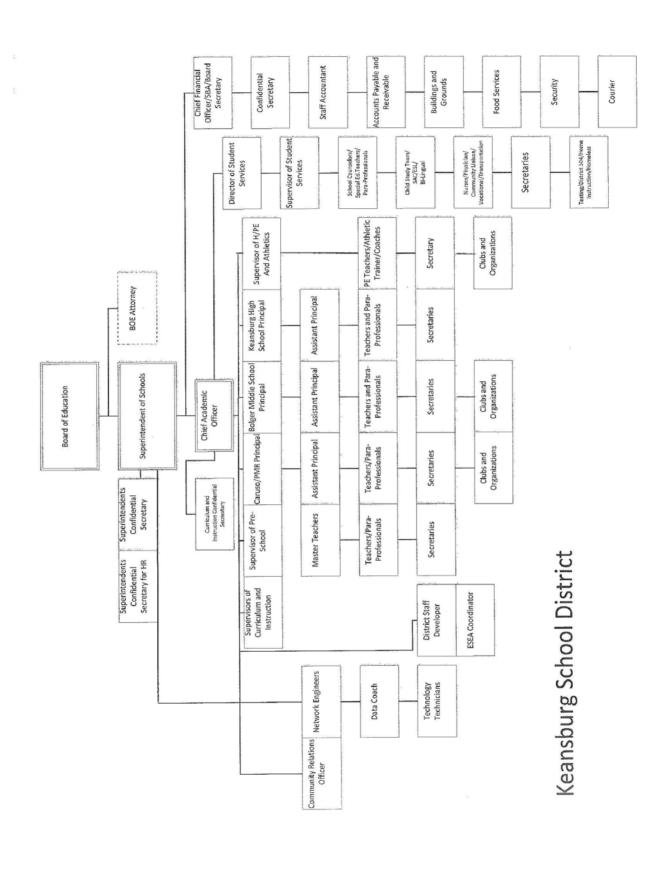
Respectfully submitted,

John Niesz

Superintendent of Schools

Daniel Castles

Business Administrator/Board Secretary



KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT KEANSBURG, NEW JERSEY ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2017

Members of the Board of Education	TERM EXPIRES
Judy Ferraro, President	2018
Kimberly Kelaher Moran, Vice President	2017
Brooke Clayton	2019
Dolores A. Bartram	2019
Michael Mankowski	2019
Robert Ketch	2017
Christopher J. Hoff	2017
Patricia Frizell	2018
Michael Donaldson	2018

Other Officials

John Niesz, Superintendent of Schools

Daniel Castles, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT KEANSBURG, NEW JERSEY CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS JUNE 30, 2017

AUDITOR/AUDIT FIRM

Robert W. Allison, CPA, PSA, RMA Holman Frenia Allison, P. C. 912 Highway 33, Suite 2 Freehold, New Jersey 07728

ATTORNEY

John O. Bennet, Esq. Gluck Walrath, LLP 11 Wharf Avenue, Suite 4 Red Bank, New Jersey 07701

ARCHITECT

Andrew F. Trocchia, AIA Sonnenfeld and Trocchia Architects 53 Main Street Holmdel, New Jersey 08701

HEALTH INSURANCE BROKER

Gary W. Goldfarb
Senior Vice-President-Employee Benefits Division
Brown & Brown Benefit Advisors
1129 Broad Street, Suite 101
Shrewsbury, NJ 07702

PROPERTY/CASUALTY INSURANCE BROKER

New Jersey Schools Insurance Group 450 Veterans Drive Burlignton, New Jersey 08016

FINANCIAL SECTION

Second Section

This page intentionally left blank



680 Hooper Avenue, Bldg B, Suite 201, Toms River, NJ 08753 • Tel: 732.797.1333
618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055 • Tel: 609.953.0612
912 Highway 33, Suite 2, Freehold, NJ 07728 • Tel: 732.409.0800
6 E. Park Street, P.O. Box 614, Bordentown, NJ 08505 • Tel: 609.298.8639
194 East Bergen Place, Red Bank, NJ 07701 • Tel: 732.747.0010
795 Canton Street, Troy, PA 16947 • Tel: 570.297.5090
926 Main Street, Suite 103, Rome, PA 18837 • Tel: 570.297.5090

www.hfacpas.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Keansburg School District County of Monmouth Keansburg, New Jersey 07734

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Keansburg School District, County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Governmental Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and audit requirements as prescribed by the, Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Keansburg School District, County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2017, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis of Matter

Prior Period Adjustment

As discussed in Note 19 to the financial statements, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the District determined that the Governmental Activities and General Fund fund balances recorded in the prior period were not accurately stated. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and the schedules related to accounting and reporting for pensions, as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Keansurg School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid are also presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated December 4, 2017 on our consideration of the School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Robert W. Allison Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 897

Freehold, New Jersey Monday, December 04, 2017 This page intentionally left blank

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I	
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I Management's Discussion and Analysis	

This page intentionally left blank

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 UNAUDITED

This section of the Keansburg School District's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents our discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year that ended on June 30, 2017. As management of the Keansburg School District, we offer readers of the District's financial statement this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activates of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information presented in the Letter of Transmittal, the financial statements, notes to the financial statements, and other supplemental information to enhance their understanding of the District's Financial Performance.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is an element of Required Supplementary Information specified in the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) Statement No. 34 - Basic Financial Statements-Management's Discussion and Analysis-for State and Local Governments issued in June 1999 that is also required by the New Jersey State Department of Education. Certain comparative information between the current fiscal year (2016-2017) and the prior fiscal year (2015-2016) is required to be presented in the MD&A.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Key financial highlights for 2017 are as follows:

- In total, net position of governmental activities increased 30,708,338.54, which represents a 627.66% increase from 2016. Total net position of business-type activities decreased \$91,170.09 which represents a 49.25% decrease from 2016.
- General revenues accounted for \$66,321,289.36 in revenue or 86.70% of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services, operating grants and contributions, and capital grants and contributions accounted for \$10,148,497.88 or 13.30% of total revenues of \$46,496,078.14.
- Total assets of governmental activities increased by \$30,409,939.44 as cash and cash equivalents decreased by \$270,625.09, receivables decreased by \$1,766,778.52, restricted cash and cash equivalents increased by \$630,000, and total capital assets increased by \$31,575,377.34
- Total liabilities of governmental activities increased by \$2,974,533.90 as non-current liabilities due beyond one year increased by \$2,354,057.15.
- The District had \$44,894,147.62 in governmental activity expenses; only \$9,281,196.80 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services, grants, or contributions. General revenues from governmental activities of \$66,321,289.36 were adequate to provide for these programs, resulting in an increase in net position for governmental activities of \$30,708,338.54.
- In the governmental funds, the general fund had \$38,298,049.94 in revenues and \$38,251,448.76 in expenditures. The general fund's fund balance increased by \$46,601.18 over 2016.

USING THIS COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT (CAFR)

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to these financial statements. These statements are organized in a way to allow the reader to understand the Keansburg School Board of Education as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The District's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) Government-wide financial statements, 2) Fund financial statements, and 3) Notes to the financial statements. This report also contains required supplementary information and other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-Wide Financial Statements. The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's finances, in a manner similar to a private–sector business.

The Statement of Net Position (A-1) presents information on the difference between assets plus deferred outflows of resources and liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The Statement of Changes in Net Position (A-2) presents information showing how the net position of the District changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods.

The government-wide financial statements can be found as Exhibits A-1 and A-2 in this report.

Fund Financial Statements. A fund is a group of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the District can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on the near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the District's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the District's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The District maintains four individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance for the general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund, and debt service fund, all of which are considered to be major funds.

The general and special revenue funds utilize a legally adopted annual budget. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found as Exhibits B-1 through B-3 in this report.

Proprietary Funds

The District maintains one proprietary fund type, an enterprise fund. The enterprise fund is used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises, where the intent of the District is that the costs of providing goods or services be financed through user charges. The food services enterprise fund provides for the operation of food services in all schools within the District. The proprietary fund has been included within business-type activities in the district-wide financial statements.

The food services fund detail financial statements can be found as Exhibits B-4 through B-6 in this report.

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the governmental entity. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the district-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are not available to support the District's own programs.

The District uses trust and agency funds to account for resources held for student activities and groups, for payroll transactions, student scholarship fund and for the District's unemployment trust fund. The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found as Exhibits B-7 and B-8 in this report.

Notes to the Financial Statements. The notes provide additional information that is essential for a full understanding of the data provided in the district-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found after the fund financial statements in this report.

Other Information. The combining and individual fund statements referred to earlier in connection with governmental and enterprise funds are presented immediately following the notes to the financial statements.

Government-Wide Financial Analysis

The District's financial position is the result of several types of financial transactions, including the net results of activities, the acquisition and payment of debt, the acquisition and disposal of capital assets, and the depreciation of capital assets.

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of the District's financial position. The following table provides a summary of net position for June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively:

Net Position June 30, 2017

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activitie			ties		
		<u>2017</u>		<u>2016</u>		<u>2017</u>	<u>,</u>	<u> 2016</u>
Assets								
Current and Other								
Assets	\$	2,602,538.10	\$	2,458,643.00	\$	(1,406.53) \$		263,896.00
Capital Assets, Net		42,821,137.34		11,245,760.00		135,598.00		102,059.00
Total Assets		45,423,675.44		13,704,403.00		134,191.47		365,955.00
Deferred Outflows of Resources Deferred Outflows Relating to Pension Total Assets and		3,213,258.00		1,437,548.00		-		-
Deferred Outflows of Resources		3,213,258.00		1,437,548.00		-		
Liabilities Long-Term Liabilities Other Liabilities Total Liabilities		11,190,531.15 1,623,967.75 12,814,498.90		8,836,474.00 1,003,491.00 9,839,965.00		- 40,258.56 40,258.56		- 180,852.00 180,852.00
Deferred Inflows of Resources Deferred Inflows Relating to Pension Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources		221,570.00		409,468.00		-		-
Inflows of Resources		221,5 /0.00		409,468.00		-		
Net Position Net Investment in Capital Assets		42,183,935.47		10,132,586.00		135,598.00		102,059.00
Restricted		3,755,708.62		4,152,354.00		-		-
Unrestricted		(10,338,779.55)	.	(9,392,414.00)	Φ.	(41,665.09)		83,044.00
Total Net Position	\$	35,600,864.54	\$	4,892,526.00	\$	93,932.91 \$		185,103.00

The District's largest net position component is the Restricted portion as shown above. Restricted balances represent resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used.

Restricted net position decreased \$396,645.38 from the prior year to \$3,755,708.62 at June 30, 2017.

Unrestricted net position may be used to meet the District's ongoing operating obligations to vendors, debtors and employees. The unrestricted net position includes the unassigned General Fund balance netted with the amount of long-term obligations that are not invested in capital assets. The (\$10,338,778.55) is shown as unrestricted net position for Governmental Activities.

The following table provides a summary of revenues and expenses for the District's governmental and business-type activities and the change in net position for June 30, 2017 and 2016. Significant variances in revenues and expenditures from year to year, and explanations thereof, are detailed in the 'Financial Analysis of the District's Funds' section later in this report.

Program Revenues: Charges for Services \$	Revenues:		June 30, 2017 Governmental Activities		Business-Type <u>Activities</u>		<u>Total</u>
Charges for Services \$ 732,004.86 732,004.86 732,004.86 0 732,004.86 0 732,004.80 0 732,000.00 0 732,000							
Operating Grants and Contributions 9,281,196.80 135,296.22 9,416,493.02 General Revenues: Property Taxes 4,965,660.00 - 4,965,660.00 Contributed Capital - SDA Building 32,762,000.00 - 28,363,653.28 Federal and State Aid 28,365,658.28 - 282,557.88 Miscellaneous 256,266.98 - 282,557.88 Transfers - 26,290.90 36,290.90 Total Revenues - 25,127,525.13 - 25,127,555.13 Support Services 19,766,622.49 984,762.07 20,751,384.56 Transfers 26,290.90 - 26,290.90 Total Expenses 44,920,438.52 984,762.07 45,905,200.59 Total Expenses 44,920,438.52 984,762.07 45,905,200.59 Change in Net Position 30,708,338.54 (91,170.09) (2,144,831.55) Net Position, Beginning 4,892,526.00 185,103.00 5,077,629.00 Net Position, Ending 5,152,639.00 185,103.00 5,077,629.00 Revenues: C	•	\$	-	\$	732,004.86	\$	732,004.86
Property Taxes			9,281,196.80		,		,
Contributed Capital - SDA Building Federal and State Aid 32,762,000.00 28,363,653.28 - 28,363,653.28 Miscellaneous 256,266.98 - 282,578.88 Transfers - 26,290.90 26,290.90 Total Revenues 75,628,777.00 893,591.98 43,786,659.94 Expenses: Instructional Services 25,127,525.13 - 25,127,525.13 Support Services 19,766,622.49 984,762.07 20,751,384.56 Transfers 26,290.90 - 26,290.90 Total Expenses 44,920,438.52 984,762.07 45,905,200.59 Change in Net Position 30,708,338.54 (91,170.09) (2,144,831.55) Net Position, Beginning 4,892,526.00 185,103.00 5,077,629.00 Net Position, Ending 53,600,864.54 93,932.91 2,932,797.45 Net Position, Ending 51,502,639.00 185,103.00 5,077,629.00 Net Position, Ending 60,eernmental Business-Type 4,642.00 5,932,797.00 Charyan Services <td>· ·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	· ·						
Contributed Capital - SDA Building Federal and State Aid 32,762,000.00 28,363,653.28 - 28,363,653.28 Miscellaneous 256,266.98 - 282,578.88 Transfers - 26,290.90 26,290.90 Total Revenues 75,628,777.00 893,591.98 43,786,659.94 Expenses: Instructional Services 25,127,525.13 - 25,127,525.13 Support Services 19,766,622.49 984,762.07 20,751,384.56 Transfers 26,290.90 - 26,290.90 Total Expenses 44,920,438.52 984,762.07 45,905,200.59 Change in Net Position 30,708,338.54 (91,170.09) (2,144,831.55) Net Position, Beginning 4,892,526.00 185,103.00 5,077,629.00 Net Position, Ending 53,600,864.54 93,932.91 2,932,797.45 Net Position, Ending 51,502,639.00 185,103.00 5,077,629.00 Net Position, Ending 60,eernmental Business-Type 4,642.00 5,932,797.00 Charyan Services <td>Property Taxes</td> <td></td> <td>4,965,660.00</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>4,965,660.00</td>	Property Taxes		4,965,660.00		-		4,965,660.00
Federal and State Aid 28,363,653.28 - 28,363,653.28 Miscellaneous 256,266.98 - 282,557.88 Transfers 26,290.90 26,290.90 282,557.88 Transfers 75,628,777.06 893,591.98 43,786,659.49 Expenses: Instructional Services 25,127,525.13 - 25,127,525.13 Support Services 19,766,622.49 984,762.07 20,751,384.56 Transfers 26,290.90 - 26,290.90 Total Expenses 44,920,438.52 984,762.07 45,905,200.59 Change in Net Position 30,708,338.54 (91,170.09) 45,905,200.59 Net Position, Beginning 4,892,526.00 185,103.00 5,077,629.00 Net Position, Ending \$35,600,864.54 \$93,932.91 \$2,932,797.62 Program Revenues: Charges for Services \$ \$ \$1,150.00 \$411,750.00 \$912,871.00 Operating Grants and Contributions \$5,152,639.00 760,232.00 \$912,871.00 Property Taxes <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>32,762,000.00</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>			32,762,000.00				
Transfers 5.628,777.06 26,290.90 26,290.90 Total Revenues 75,628,777.06 893,591.98 43,786,659.94 Expenses: Instructional Services 25,127,525.13 - 25,127,525.13 Support Services 19,766,622.49 984,762.07 20,751,384.56 Transfers 26,290.90 - 26,290.90 Total Expenses 44,920,438.52 984,762.07 45,905,200.59 Change in Net Position 30,708,338.54 (91,170.09) (2,144,831.55) Net Position, Beginning 4,892,526.00 185,103.00 5,077,629.00 Net Position, Ending 35,600,864.54 93,932.91 2,932,797.45 Program Revenues: Ferrogram Revenues: Charges for Services \$ 1,100,200 5,912,871.00 Operating Grants and Contributions 5,152,639.00 760,232.00 5,912,871.00 Operating Grants and Contributions 5,152,639.00 760,232.00 5,912,871.00 Federal and State Aid 36,841,154.00 - 4,868,294.00 - 4			28,363,653.28		-		28,363,653.28
Total Revenues 75,628,777.06 893,591.98 43,786,659.94 Expenses: Instructional Services 25,127,525.13 - 25,127,525.13 Support Services 19,766,622.49 984,762.07 20,751,384.56 Transfers 26,290.90 - 26,290.90 Total Expenses 44,920,438.52 984,762.07 45,905,200.59 Change in Net Position 30,708,338.54 (91,170.09) (2,144,831.55) Net Position, Beginning 4,892,526.00 185,103.00 5,077,629.00 Net Position, Ending 35,600,864.54 93,932.91 2,932,797.45 June 30, 2016 Sussiness-Type Activities Activities Total Revenues: Charges for Services \$ 1,1750.00 5,912,871.00 Operating Grants and Contributions 5,152,639.00 760,232.00 5,912,871.00 General Revenues: Property Taxes 4,868,294.00 - 4,868,294.00 - 4,868,294.00 - 4,868,294.00 - - 4,868,294.00 - - 4,868,294.00	Miscellaneous		256,266.98		-		282,557.88
Expenses: Instructional Services 25,127,525.13 - 25,127,525.13 - 25,127,525.13 - 25,127,525.13 - 25,127,525.13 - 25,127,525.13 - 25,127,525.13 - 25,127,525.13 - 25,127,525.13 - 25,127,325.13 - 25,239.00 - 25,239.00 - 25,239.00 - 25,127,525.13 - 26,290.00 - 25,127,331.00 - 25,127,331.00 - 25,127,525.13 - 25,127,520.13 - 25,127,520.13 - 25,127,520.13 - 25,127,520.00 - 25,127,520.00 - 25,127,520.00 - 25,127,520.00 25,127,520.00 - 24,175,520.00 -	Transfers		-		26,290.90		26,290.90
Instructional Services 25,127,525.13 - 25,127,525.13 Support Services 19,766,622.49 984,762.07 20,751,384.56 Transfers 26,290.90 - 26,290.90 Total Expenses 44,920,438.52 984,762.07 45,905,200.59 Change in Net Position 30,708,338.54 (91,170.09) (2,144,831.55) Net Position, Beginning 4,892,526.00 185,103.00 5,077,629.00 Net Position, Ending \$35,600,864.54 \$3,932.91 \$2,932,797.45 **Revenues: Charges for Services **Activities **Activities **Activities **Total **Revenues: **Charges for Services **Services **Activities **Activities <td>Total Revenues</td> <td></td> <td>75,628,777.06</td> <td></td> <td>893,591.98</td> <td></td> <td>43,786,659.94</td>	Total Revenues		75,628,777.06		893,591.98		43,786,659.94
Instructional Services 25,127,525.13 - 25,127,525.13 Support Services 19,766,622.49 984,762.07 20,751,384.56 Transfers 26,290.90 - 26,290.90 Total Expenses 44,920,438.52 984,762.07 45,905,200.59 Change in Net Position 30,708,338.54 (91,170.09) (2,144,831.55) Net Position, Beginning 4,892,526.00 185,103.00 5,077,629.00 Net Position, Ending \$35,600,864.54 \$3,932.91 \$2,932,797.45 **Revenues: Charges for Services **Activities **Activities **Activities **Total **Revenues: **Charges for Services **Services **Activities **Activities <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
Support Services 19,766,622.49 984,762.07 20,751,384.56 Transfers 26,290.90 - 26,290.90 Total Expenses 44,920,438.52 984,762.07 45,905,200.59 Change in Net Position 30,708,338.54 (91,170.09) (2,144,831.55) Net Position, Beginning 4,892,526.00 185,103.00 5,077,629.00 Revenues: Total June 30, 2016 Governmental Activities Activities Activities Total Revenues: Charges for Services \$ 411,750.00 \$ 411,750.00 \$ 9,912,871.00 General Revenues: Property Taxes 4,868,294.00 - 4,868,294.00 - 4,868,294.00 - 4,868,294.00 - 4,868,294.00 - 4,868,294.00 - 4,868,294.00 - 9,912,871.00 - 36,841,154.00 - 36,841,154.00 - 36,841,154.00 - 36,841,154.00 - 36,841,154.00 - 36,841,154.00 - 36,841,154.00 - 36,841,154.							
Transfers 26,290.90 - 26,290.90 Total Expenses 44,920,438.52 984,762.07 45,905,200.59 Change in Net Position 30,708,338.54 (91,170.09) (2,144,831.55) Net Position, Beginning 4,892,526.00 185,103.00 5,077,629.00 Net Position, Ending 5,008,645.4 93,932.91 2,932,797.45 Revenues Expenses Expenses Expenses 4,808,294.00 2,117,500.00 3,641,1750.00 4,868,294.00 2,128,293.00					-		
Total Expenses 44,920,438.52 984,762.07 45,905,200.59 Change in Net Position 30,708,338.54 (91,170.09) (2,144,831.55) Net Position, Beginning 4,892,526.00 185,103.00 5,077,629.00 Net Position, Ending \$ 35,600,864.54 \$ 93,932.91 \$ 2,932,797.45 Four Survives Activities Activities Activities Total Revenues: Charges for Services \$ - \$ 411,750.00 \$ 912,871.00 Operating Grants and Contributions 5,152,639.00 760,232.00 5,912,871.00 General Revenues: 4,868,294.00 - 4,868,294.00 Federal and State Aid 36,841,154.00 - 4,868,294.00 Federal and State Aid 36,841,154.00 - 36,841,154.00 Miscellaneous 205,375.00 250,837.00 48,490,281.00 Total Revenues 47,067,462.00 1,422,819.00 48,490,281.00 Expenses: 28,082,793.00 - 28,082,793.00 Instructional Services 29,572,331.00 1,016,860.00 21,589,					984,762.07		
Change in Net Position 30,708,338.54 (91,170.09) (2,144,831.55) Net Position, Beginning 4,892,526.00 185,103.00 5,077,629.00 June 30, 2016 Governmental Business-Type Activities Activities Activities Total Revenues: Charges for Services \$ Activities 411,750.00 5,912,871.00 Operating Grants and Contributions 5,152,639.00 760,232.00 5,912,871.00 General Revenues: Property Taxes 4,868,294.00 - 4,868,294.00 Federal and State Aid 36,841,154.00 - 36,841,154.00 Miscellaneous 205,375.00 250,837.00 456,212.00 Total Revenues 47,067,462.00 1,422,819.00 48,490,281.00 Expenses: Instructional Services 28,082,793.00 - 28,082,793.00 Support Services 228,082,793.00 - 28,082,793.00 Interest and Other Charges 254,159.00 - 254,159.00					-		
Net Position, Beginning 4,892,526.00 185,103.00 5,077,629.00 Net Position, Ending \$ 35,600,864.54 \$ 93,932.91 \$ 2,932,797.45 June 30, 2016	Total Expenses		44,920,438.52		984,762.07		45,905,200.59
Net Position, Beginning 4,892,526.00 185,103.00 5,077,629.00 Net Position, Ending \$ 35,600,864.54 \$ 93,932.91 \$ 2,932,797.45 June 30, 2016	Change in Net Position		30 708 338 54		(01 170 00)		(2 144 831 55)
Net Position, Ending 35,600,864.54 93,932.91 2,932,797.45 June 30, 2016 Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities Total Revenues: Program Revenues: Charges for Services \$ - \$ 411,750.00 \$ 411,750.00 Operating Grants and Contributions 5,152,639.00 760,232.00 5,912,871.00 General Revenues: 4,868,294.00 - 4,868,294.00 Federal and State Aid 36,841,154.00 - 36,841,154.00 Miscellaneous 205,375.00 250,837.00 456,212.00 Total Revenues 47,067,462.00 1,422,819.00 48,490,281.00 Expenses: Instructional Services 28,082,793.00 - 28,082,793.00 Support Services 20,572,331.00 1,016,860.00 21,589,191.00 Interest and Other Charges 254,159.00 - 254,159.00	_						
June 30, 2016 Governmental Business-Type Activities Activities Activities Activities Activities Total	• •						
Revenues: Activities Business-Type Activities Total Program Revenues: Charges for Services \$ - \$ 411,750.00 \$ 411,750.00 \$ 5,912,871.00 Operating Grants and Contributions 5,152,639.00 760,232.00 5,912,871.00 \$ 5,912,871.00 General Revenues: *** *** Property Taxes 4,868,294.00 - 4 4,868,294.00 - 4,868,294.00 Federal and State Aid 36,841,154.00 - 36,841,154.00 Miscellaneous 205,375.00 250,837.00 456,212.00 Total Revenues 47,067,462.00 1,422,819.00 48,490,281.00 Expenses: 28,082,793.00 1,422,819.00 21,589,191.00 Support Services 20,572,331.00 1,016,860.00 21,589,191.00 Interest and Other Charges 254,159.00 - 254,159.00	Net Position, Ending	\$	35,600,864.54	\$	93,932.91	\$	2,932,797.45
Revenues: Activities Business-Type Activities Total Program Revenues: Charges for Services \$ - \$ 411,750.00 \$ 411,750.00 \$ 5,912,871.00 Operating Grants and Contributions 5,152,639.00 760,232.00 5,912,871.00 5,912,871.00 General Revenues: *** *** Property Taxes 4,868,294.00 - 4,868,294.00 - 4,868,294.00 - 4,868,294.00 Federal and State Aid 36,841,154.00 36,841,154.00 - 36,841,154.00 Miscellaneous 205,375.00 250,837.00 456,212.00 Total Revenues 47,067,462.00 1,422,819.00 48,490,281.00 Expenses: 28,082,793.00 - 28,082,793.00 Support Services 20,572,331.00 1,016,860.00 21,589,191.00 Interest and Other Charges 254,159.00 - 254,159.00			T 20 2016				
Revenues: Activities Activities Total Program Revenues: Program Revenues: ***					D		
Revenues: Program Revenues: \$ - \$ 411,750.00 \$ 411,750.00 Operating Grants and Contributions 5,152,639.00 760,232.00 5,912,871.00 General Revenues: \$ 1,52,639.00 760,232.00 5,912,871.00 Property Taxes 4,868,294.00 - 4,868,294.00 Federal and State Aid 36,841,154.00 - 36,841,154.00 Miscellaneous 205,375.00 250,837.00 456,212.00 Total Revenues 47,067,462.00 1,422,819.00 48,490,281.00 Expenses: 28,082,793.00 - 28,082,793.00 Support Services 20,572,331.00 1,016,860.00 21,589,191.00 Interest and Other Charges 254,159.00 - 254,159.00					* -		Total
Program Revenues: Charges for Services \$ 411,750.00 \$ 411,750.00 \$ 411,750.00 \$ 411,750.00 \$ 411,750.00 \$ 5,152,639.00 760,232.00 5,912,871.00 \$ 5,152,639.00 760,232.00 5,912,871.00 \$ 5,152,639.00 \$ 5,152,639.00 \$ 5,912,871.00 \$ 5,912,871.00 \$ 4,868,294.00 \$ 26,841,154.00 \$ - \$ 4,868,294.00 \$ - \$ 4,868,294.00 \$ - \$ 4,868,294.00 \$ - \$ 4,868,294.00 \$ - \$ 4,868,294.00 \$ - \$ 4,868,294.00 \$ - \$ 4,868,294.00 \$ - \$ 4,868,294.00 \$ - \$ 26,841,154.00 \$ 250,837.00 \$ 456,212.00 \$ 250,837.00 \$ 250,837.00 \$ 28,082,793.00 \$ 28,082,793.00 \$ 28,082,793.00 \$ 28,082,793.00 \$ 28,082,793.00 \$ 28,082,793.00 \$ 28,082,793.00 \$ 28,082,793.00	Payonuos:		Activities		Activities		<u>10tai</u>
Charges for Services \$ - \$ \$ 411,750.00 \$ 411,750.00 Operating Grants and Contributions 5,152,639.00 760,232.00 5,912,871.00 General Revenues: Property Taxes 4,868,294.00 - 4,868,294.00 Federal and State Aid 36,841,154.00 - 36,841,154.00 Miscellaneous 205,375.00 250,837.00 456,212.00 Total Revenues 47,067,462.00 1,422,819.00 48,490,281.00 Expenses: Instructional Services Support Services 28,082,793.00 - 28,082,793.00 Support Services 20,572,331.00 1,016,860.00 21,589,191.00 Interest and Other Charges 254,159.00 - 254,159.00							
Operating Grants and Contributions 5,152,639.00 760,232.00 5,912,871.00 General Revenues: Property Taxes 4,868,294.00 - 4,868,294.00 Federal and State Aid 36,841,154.00 - 36,841,154.00 Miscellaneous 205,375.00 250,837.00 456,212.00 Total Revenues 47,067,462.00 1,422,819.00 48,490,281.00 Expenses: Instructional Services 28,082,793.00 - 28,082,793.00 Support Services 20,572,331.00 1,016,860.00 21,589,191.00 Interest and Other Charges 254,159.00 - 254,159.00		•		Ф	411 750 00	¢	411 750 00
General Revenues: Property Taxes 4,868,294.00 - 4,868,294.00 Federal and State Aid 36,841,154.00 - 36,841,154.00 Miscellaneous 205,375.00 250,837.00 456,212.00 Total Revenues 47,067,462.00 1,422,819.00 48,490,281.00 Expenses: Instructional Services 28,082,793.00 - 28,082,793.00 Support Services 20,572,331.00 1,016,860.00 21,589,191.00 Interest and Other Charges 254,159.00 - 254,159.00		φ	5 152 639 00	φ		Ψ	
Property Taxes 4,868,294.00 - 4,868,294.00 Federal and State Aid 36,841,154.00 - 36,841,154.00 Miscellaneous 205,375.00 250,837.00 456,212.00 Total Revenues 47,067,462.00 1,422,819.00 48,490,281.00 Expenses: Instructional Services 28,082,793.00 - 28,082,793.00 Support Services 20,572,331.00 1,016,860.00 21,589,191.00 Interest and Other Charges 254,159.00 - 254,159.00	· •		3,132,037.00		700,232.00		3,712,071.00
Federal and State Aid 36,841,154.00 - 36,841,154.00 Miscellaneous 205,375.00 250,837.00 456,212.00 Total Revenues 47,067,462.00 1,422,819.00 48,490,281.00 Expenses: Instructional Services 28,082,793.00 - 28,082,793.00 Support Services 20,572,331.00 1,016,860.00 21,589,191.00 Interest and Other Charges 254,159.00 - 254,159.00			4 868 204 00				4 868 204 00
Miscellaneous 205,375.00 250,837.00 456,212.00 Total Revenues 47,067,462.00 1,422,819.00 48,490,281.00 Expenses: Instructional Services 28,082,793.00 - 28,082,793.00 Support Services 20,572,331.00 1,016,860.00 21,589,191.00 Interest and Other Charges 254,159.00 - 254,159.00	1 7				_		
Total Revenues 47,067,462.00 1,422,819.00 48,490,281.00 Expenses: Instructional Services 28,082,793.00 - 28,082,793.00 Support Services 20,572,331.00 1,016,860.00 21,589,191.00 Interest and Other Charges 254,159.00 - 254,159.00					250 837 00		
Expenses: 28,082,793.00 - 28,082,793.00 Support Services 20,572,331.00 1,016,860.00 21,589,191.00 Interest and Other Charges 254,159.00 - 254,159.00			•		·		
Instructional Services 28,082,793.00 - 28,082,793.00 Support Services 20,572,331.00 1,016,860.00 21,589,191.00 Interest and Other Charges 254,159.00 - 254,159.00	Total Revenues		47,007,402.00		1,422,017.00		+0,+70,201.00
Support Services 20,572,331.00 1,016,860.00 21,589,191.00 Interest and Other Charges 254,159.00 - 254,159.00	Expenses:						
Support Services 20,572,331.00 1,016,860.00 21,589,191.00 Interest and Other Charges 254,159.00 - 254,159.00	Instructional Services		28,082,793.00		-		28,082,793.00
	Support Services				1,016,860.00		
Total Expenses 48,909,283.00 1,016,860.00 49,926,143.00	Interest and Other Charges		254,159.00		-		254,159.00
	Total Expenses		48,909,283.00		1,016,860.00		49,926,143.00

Change in Net Position	(1,841,821.00)	405,959.00	(1,435,862.00)
Net Position, Beginning	6,734,347.00	(220,856.00)	6,513,491.00
Net Position, Ending	\$ 4,892,526.00 \$	185,103.00 \$	5,077,629.00

Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

As noted earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds. The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. The unassigned fund balance is divided between designated balances and undesignated balances. The capital projects fund is restricted by state law to be spent for the purpose of the fund and is not available for spending at the District's discretion.

Financial Information at Fiscal Year-End

The following schedule presents a summary of the general fund, special revenue fund, and debt service fund revenues for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 and 2016 and the amount and percentage of increases and (decreases) in relation to prior year revenues.

		<u>June 30, 2017</u>		
			Increase	Percent of
		Percent	(Decrease)	Increase
	Amount	Of Total	From 2016	(Decrease)
Current Expenditures:				
Instruction	\$ 17,070,170.30	39.63%	\$ (1,324,491.70)	-7.20%
Undistributed	25,737,621.14	59.76%	1,619,228.14	6.71%
Capital Outlay	 261,018.34	0.61%	(138,683.66)	-34.70%
Total	\$ 43,068,809.78	100.00%	\$ 156,052.78	0.36%
		<u>June 30, 2016</u>		

<u>June 30, 2016</u>									
				Increase		Percent of			
			Percent		(Decrease)	Increase			
		Amount	Of Total		From 2015	(Decrease)			
Current Expenditures:						_			
Instruction	\$	18,394,662.00	42.87%	\$	397,190.00	-0.39%			
Undistributed		24,118,393.00	56.20%		781,789.00	4.97%			
Capital Outlay		399,702.00	0.93%		(1,726,646.00)	-57.77%			
Total	\$	42,912,757.00	100.00%	\$	(547,667.00)	1.09%			

Instruction costs increased primarily due to negotiated salary increases and additional instructional positions being added.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Throughout the year, as necessary, budget transfers were effectuated between budget accounts to re-align the 2016-

Significant Budget Transfers and Variations:

• TPAF, which is the state's contribution to the pension fund, is an "on-behalf" revenue and expenditure item to the district and is required to be reflected in the financial statements.

- Reallocations were made among the various salary budget accounts to reflect changes in the personnel budget for the 2016-2017 year.
- Transfers were made into purchased services for special education programs to provide funds for required additional services.

Based on the financial results of 2016-2017 unassigned fund balance decreased by \$1,738,515.44 (2% required per S-1701, net of allowable adjustments).

Proprietary Funds. The District's proprietary fund provides the same type of information found in the district-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

The Food Services Enterprise Fund showed a change in net position of (\$91,170.09) in 2016-2017 as compared to a change in net position of \$405,929 in 2015-2016.

Capital Assets

At June 30, 2017 the District has capital assets of \$42,821,137.34, net of depreciation, which includes land, construction in progress, land improvements, buildings/construction, machinery and equipment.

	June 30, 2017 Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities	
Land	\$	387,253.00	\$	-
Buildings/Construction		40,702,418.00		-
Machinery and Equipment		1,731,466.34		135,598.00
Total	\$	42,821,137.34	\$	135,598.00
	June 30, 2016 Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities	
Land	\$	387,253.00	\$	-
Buildings/Construction		17,357,971.00		-
Machinery and Equipment		5,024,843.00		102,059.00
Total	\$	22,770,067.00	\$	102,059.00

Additional information on the District's capital assets can be found in Note 5 to the basic financial statements.

Debt Administration and Other Obligations

At June 30, 2017 and 2016, the District had no outstanding debt issues.

Additional information on the District's debt administration and other obligations can be found in the notes to financial statements.

Economic Factors and Subsequent Year's Budgets

The Borough of Keansburg sustained significant damage as a result of Hurricane Sandy in October 2012. Many homes were damaged and families have been displaced. There has been a continuous decline in enrollment. The Borough of Keansburg lost \$30 million in ratables. It is unknown at this time how the storm may impact the future financial health of the District.

Requests for Information

The financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Keansburg School District's finances for all those with an interest in the District's finances. Questions concerning any of the information in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to Daniel Castles, Business Administrator/Board Secretary, Keansburg Board of Education, 100 Palmer Place, Keansburg, NJ 07734.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This page intentionally left blank

A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2017

	GOVERNMENTAL BUSINESS-TYPE				
		ACTIVITIES		CTIVITIES	TOTAL
ASSETS:					
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$	764,991.91	\$	257,461.24 \$	1,022,453.15
Receivables, Net (Note 4)		784,728.48		149,282.09	934,010.57
Internal Balance		422,817.71		(422,817.71)	-
Inventory		-		14,667.85	14,667.85
Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents		630,000.00		-	630,000.00
Capital Assets, Net (Note 5)					
Non-Depreciable		387,253.00		-	387,253.00
Depreciable		42,433,884.34		135,598.00	42,569,482.34
Total Assets		45,423,675.44		134,191.47	45,557,866.91
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:					
Related to Pensions (Note 8)		3,213,258.00		-	3,213,258.00
Total Deferred Outflow of Resources		3,213,258.00		-	3,213,258.00
LIABILITIES:					
Accounts Payable		772,151.72		40,258.56	812,410.28
Due to Other Governments		367,252.54		-	367,252.54
Unearned Revenue		39,130.46		-	39,130.46
Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7):					
Due Within One Year		445,433.03		-	445,433.03
Due in More Than One Year		11,190,531.15		-	11,190,531.15
Total Liabilities		12,814,498.90		40,258.56	12,854,757.46
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:					
Related to Pensions (Note 8)		221,570.00		-	221,570.00
Total Deferred Inflow of Resources		221,570.00		-	221,570.00
NET POSITION:					
Net Investment in Capital Assets		42,183,935.47		135,598.00	42,319,533.47
Restricted for:					
Emergency Reserve		130,000.00		-	130,000.00
Maintenance Reserve		500,000.00		-	500,000.00
Excess Surplus		3,125,708.62		-	3,125,708.62
Unrestricted (Deficit)		(10,338,779.55)		(41,665.09)	(10,380,444.64)
Total Net Position	\$	35,600,864.54	\$	93,932.91 \$	35,694,797.45

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

			PROGRAM REVENUES	ES	NET (EXPENSE) REVENUE AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION	NUE AND CHANGES IN	NET POSITION
FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS	EXPENSES	CHARGES FOR SERVICES	OPERATING GRANTS & CONTRIBUTIONS	CAPITAL GRANTS & CONTRIBUTIONS	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES	TOTAL
Governmental Activities: Instruction:							
Regular Instruction	\$ 16,578,145.81	\$	\$ 5,945,742.45	•	\$ (10,632,403.36)	•	\$ (10,632,403.36)
Special Education Instruction	6,066,581.45		1,077,711.52	1	(4,988,869.93)		(4,988,869.93)
Other Instruction	2,482,797.86	1	441,062.22	•	(2,041,735.64)	•	(2,041,735.64)
Support Services:	!				:		
Tuition	2,541,625.40	•	1	•	(2,541,625.40)	•	(2,541,625.40)
Student & Instruction Related Services	8,491,071.76	•	1,816,680.61	•	(6,674,391.15)	•	(6,674,391.15)
General Administrative	817,369.79	•	•	•	(817,369.79)	•	(817,369.79)
School Administrative Services	1,307,729.04	1		•	(1,307,729.04)	•	(1,307,729.04)
Central Services	402,541.32	•		•	(402,541.32)	•	(402,541.32)
Administrative Info. Technology	1,931.94	•		•	(1,931.94)	•	(1,931.94)
Plant Operations & Maintenance	4,101,302.44	•		•	(4,101,302.44)	•	(4,101,302.44)
Pupil Transportation	2,103,050.81	1	1	1	(2,103,050.81)	1	(2,103,050.81)
Total Governmental Activities	44,894,147.62	1	9,281,196.80	1	(35,612,950.82)	1	(35,612,950.82)
Business-Type Activities: Food Service	984,762.07	135,296.22	732,004.86			(117,460.99)	(117,460.99)
			,				
Total Business-Type Activities	984,762.07	135,296.22	732,004.86	1	1	(117,460.99)	(117,460.99)
Total Primary Government	\$ 45,878,909.69	\$ 135,296.22	\$ 10,013,201.66		(35,612,950.82)	(117,460.99)	(35,730,411.81)
General Revenues: Taxes: Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes					4,965,660.00		4,965,660,00
Federal & State Aid Not Restricted					28,363,653.28		28,363,653.28
Tuition Charges					11,526.00	1	11,526.00
Contributed Capital - SDA Building Transfers					32,762,000.00	- 26.290.90	32,762,000.00
Miscellaneous					244,740.98		244,740.98
Total General Revenues					66,321,289.36	26,290.90	66,347,580.26
Change In Net Position Net Position - Beginning, As Restated, See Note 19					30,708,338.54 4,892,526.00	(91,170.09) 185,103.00	30,617,168.45 5,077,629
Net Position - Ending					\$ 35,600,864.54	\$ 93,932.91	\$ 35,694,797.45

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

B. Fund Financial Statements

Governmental Funds

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2017

	MAJOR FUNDS			_		
				SPECIAL	TOTAL	
		GENERAL		REVENUE	GOV	VERNMENTAL
		FUND		FUND		FUNDS
ACCEPTEC						
ASSETS Cook & Cook Equivalents	\$	720 102 90	Ф	24 990 11	¢	764 001 01
Cash & Cash Equivalents Receivables, Net:	ф	730,102.80	\$	34,889.11	\$	764,991.91
Interfund Receivable		1,153,846.49		_		1,153,846.49
Due from Other Governments:		1,133,040.47				1,133,040.47
Federal		-		56,253.95		56,253.95
State		257,062.31		8,003.00		265,065.31
Other Receivables		-		7,306.54		7,306.54
Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents		630,000.00		-		630,000.00
Total Assets	\$	2,771,011.60	\$	106,452.60	\$	2,877,464.20
LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES						
Liabilities:						
Accounts Payable	\$	753,818.42	\$	18,333.30	\$	772,151.72
Intergovernmental Payable:						
State		-		48,987.54		48,987.54
Interfund Payable		-		274,926.10		274,926.10
Unearned Revenue		-		39,130.46		39,130.46
Total Liabilities		753,818.42		381,377.40		1,135,195.82
Fund Balances:						
Restricted for:						
Maintenance Reserve		500,000.00		-		500,000.00
Emergency Reserve		130,000.00		-		130,000.00
Excess Surplus		1,743,758.62		-		1,743,758.62
Excess Surplus Designated						
for Subsequent Year		1,381,950.00		-		1,381,950.00
Unassigned	-	(1,738,515.44)		(274,924.80))	(2,013,440.24)
Total Fund Balances		2,017,193.18		(274,924.80))	1,742,268.38
Total Liabilities & Fund Balances	\$	2,771,011.60	\$	106,452.60	=	
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the state	ment	of net position	(A	-1) are different	becau	ise:
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not final	ncial	resources and f	her	efore		
are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$				cioic		
accumulated depreciation is \$12,971,948.00.	,.	,				42,821,137.34
1						
Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pen- or credits on debt refunding are applicable to future rep are not reported in the funds.				_		
Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions						3,213,258.00
Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions						(221,570.00)
Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2017 plan economic resources and are therefore not reported as a	liabil	lity in the funds	, bu	it are		
included in accounts payable in the government-wide st	tatem	nent of net posit	ion	•		(318,265.00)
Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability an bo	nds r	oayable, are not	du	e and		
payable in the current period and therefore are not repo	_	-				(11,635,964.18)
Net Position of Governmental Activities					\$	35,600,864.54

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	MAJOR FUNDS			
	GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	
Revenues:	FUND	FUND	rends	
Local Sources:				
Local Tax Levy	\$ 4,965,660.00	\$ -	\$ 4,965,660.00	
Tuition Charges	11,526.00	-	11,526.00	
Miscellaneous	244,740.98	26,993.10	271,734.08	
Miscertaneous	211,710.50	20,773.10	271,731.00	
Total Local Sources	5,221,926.98	26,993.10	5,248,920.08	
State Sources	32,277,932.58	2,810,365.13	35,088,297.71	
Federal Sources	213,481.28	2,316,077.99	2,529,559.27	
Total Revenues	37,713,340.84	5,153,436.22	42,866,777.06	
Expenditures:				
Instruction:				
Regular Instruction	8,261,541.83	3,000,680.41	11,262,222.24	
Special Education Instruction	4,121,280.47	-	4,121,280.47	
Other Instruction	1,686,667.59	_	1,686,667.59	
Support Services:	-,000,000.00		2,000,000.00	
Tuition	2,099,624.02	_	2,099,624.02	
Attendance & Social Work Services	164,901.31	_	164,901.31	
Health Services	510,061.87	_	510,061.87	
Student & Instruction Related Services	4,522,788.07	1,816,680.61	6,339,468.68	
General Administrative	675,225.09	-	675,225.09	
School Administrative Services	1,080,308.41	_	1,080,308.41	
Central Services	332,537.37	_	332,537.37	
Administrative Information Technology	1,595.97	_	1,595.97	
Plant Operations & Maintenance	3,781,263.60	_	3,781,263.60	
Pupil Transportation	1,737,319.74	_	1,737,319.74	
Unallocated Benefits	4,551,479.30	_	4,551,479.30	
On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social				
Security Contributions	4,463,835.78	_	4,463,835.78	
Capital Outlay	261,018.34	_	261,018.34	
Capital Outlay	201,016.54	<u> </u>	201,010.34	
Total Expenditures	38,251,448.76	4,817,361.02	43,068,809.78	
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues				
Over Expenditures	(538,107.92)	336,075.20	(202,032.72)	
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Transfers In	611,000.00	_	611,000.00	
Transfers Out	(26,290.90)	(611,000.00)	(637,290.90)	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	584,709.10	(611,000.00)	(26,290.90)	
Net Changes in Fund Balances	46,601.18	(274,924.80)	(228,323.62)	
Fund Balance, July 1, As Restated, See Note 19	1,970,592.00	<u> </u>	1,970,592.00	
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 2,017,193.18	\$ (274,924.80)	\$ 1,742,268.38	

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Total Net Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (B-2)

\$ (228,323.62)

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:

Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation exceeded capital outlays in the period.

Depreciation Expense (1,447,641.00)
Contributed Capital - SDA Building 32,762,000.00
Capital Outlays 261,018.34

31,575,377.34

Governmental funds report School District pension contributions as expenditures. However in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is reported as pension expense. This is the amount by which pension benefits earned exceeded the School District's pension contributions in the current period.

(966,280.00)

Repayment of long-term debt principal and obligation of lease purchase agreements are an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.

475,972.13

In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).

(148,407.31)

Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities

\$ 30,708,338.54

Proprietary Funds

EXHIBIT B-4

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2017

	BUS AC EN	JOR FUNDS SINESS-TYPE CTIVITIES - VTERPRISE FUNDS FOOD SERVICE
ACCETC		
ASSETS Current Assets:		
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$	257,461.24
Accounts Receivable:	Ψ	237,401.24
Federal		135,537.95
State		1,902.14
Other Receivables		11,842.00
Inventories		14,667.85
		·
Total Current Assets		421,411.18
Noncurrent Assets:		
Capital Assets		517,325.00
Less: Accumulated Depreciation		(381,727.00)
Total Capital Assets, Net		135,598.00
Total Noncurrent Assets		135,598.00
Total Assets		557,009.18
LIABILITIES Current Liabilities:		
Accounts Payable		40,258.56
Interfund Payable		422,817.71
Total Current Liabilities		463,076.27
NET POSITION		
Net Investment in Capital Assets		135,598.00
Unrestricted		(41,665.09)
Total Net Position	\$	93,932.91

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

EXHIBIT B-5

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	MAJOR FUNDS BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUNDS FOOD SERVICE
Operating Revenues:	
Charges for Services:	
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs	\$ 114,159.50
Miscellaneous	21,136.72
Total Operating Revenues	135,296.22
Operating Expenses:	
Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs	464,896.03
Salaries	270,828.78
Employee Benefits	72,302.71
Supplies and Materials	64,716.95
Depreciation	6,461.00
Management and Administrative Fees	78,000.00
Other	27,556.60
Total Operating Expenses	984,762.07
Operating Income/(Loss)	(849,465.85)
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):	
State Sources:	
State School Lunch Program	9,560.32
Federal Sources:	
National School Lunch Program	490,624.78
National After School Snack Program	7,074.36
National School Breakfast Program	179,614.10
Food Distribution Program	45,118.86
Interest Revenue	12.44
Transfer From General Fund	26,290.90
Total Nonoperating Revenues/(Expenses)	758,295.76
Change in Net Position	(91,170.09)
Total Net Position - Beginning	185,103.00
Total Net Position - Ending	\$ 93,932.91

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Cash Flows From Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers	BUS AC EN	JOR FUNDS SINESS-TYPE CTIVITIES - VITERPRISE FUNDS FOOD SERVICE
Payments to Employees Payments for Employee Benefits Payments to Suppliers		(270,828.78) (72,302.71) (307,103.30)
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities		(555,211.66)
Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities: State Sources Federal Sources Transfer From General Fund Interest and Dividends		9,560.32 677,313.24 26,290.90 12.44
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities		713,176.90
Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities: Purchases of Capital Assets		(40,000.00)
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & Related Financing Activities		(40,000.00)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents Balances - Beginning of Year		117,965.24 139,496.00
Balances - End of Year	\$	257,461.24
Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash □ Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:		
Operating Income/(Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation Food Distribution Program	\$	(849,465.85) 6,461.00 45,118.86
(Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable, Net		(40,273.09)
(Increase)/Decrease in Inventories		723.15
Increase/(Decrease) in Interfund Payable Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable		241,965.71 40,258.56
Total Adjustments		294,254.19
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities	\$	(555,211.66)

Fiduciary Fund

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2017

]	PRIVATE- PURPOSE HOLARSHIP FUND	AGENCY FUNDS
ASSETS			
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$	101,721.40	\$ 775,261.60
Total Assets		101,721.40	\$ 775,261.60
LIABILITIES			
Interfund Payable		-	\$ 456,102.68
Payable for Student Related Activities		-	82,846.68
Payroll Deductions & Withholdings		-	 236,312.24
Total Liabilities		-	\$ 775,261.60
NET POSITION			
Restricted - Scholarships		101,721.40	
Total Net Position	\$	101,721.40	

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

EXHIBIT B-8

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	PRIVATE PURPOSE SCHOLARSHIP FUND
ADDITIONS Contributions:	
Other	\$ 1,005.40
Total Contributions	1,005.40
Total Additions	1,005.40
DEDUCTIONS Scholarships Awarded	14,600.00
Total Deductions	14,600.00
Change in Net Position	(13,594.60)
Net Position - Beginning	115,316.00
Net Position - Ending	\$ 101,721.40

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation

The financial statements of the Keansburg School District (hereafter referred to as the "School District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is responsible for establishing GAAP for state and local governments through its pronouncements (Statements and Interpretations).

Reporting Entity

The School District is a Type II district located in the County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The Board is comprised of nine members appointed to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that three members' terms expire each year. The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grades levels Preschool through 8th grade. These include regular, vocational, as well as special education for handicapped youngsters. The School District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2017 of 1,521 students.

The primary criterion for including activities within the School District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards*, is whether:

- the organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name);
- the School District holds the corporate powers of the organization;
- the School District appoints a voting majority of the organization's board
- the School District is able to impose its will on the organization;
- the organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the School District
- there is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the School District.

There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above. Furthermore, the School District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

Component Units

GASB Statement No.14. *The Financial Reporting Entity*, provides guidance that all entities associated with a primary government are potential component units and should be evaluated for inclusion in the financial reporting entity. A primary government is financially accountable not only for the organizations that make up its legal entity but also for legally separate organizations that meet the criteria established by GASB Statement No. 14, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units*, and GASB 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnis – an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34*. The School District had no component units as of for the year ended June 30, 2017.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Basis of Accounting, Measurement Focus and Financial Statement Presentation

The accounts of the School District are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. Governmental resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled.

A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

The School District's Government-Wide Financial Statements include a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities. These statements present summaries of Governmental and Business-Type Activities for the School District accompanied by a total column. Fiduciary activities of the School District are not included in these statements.

These statements are presented on an "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all of the School District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources, including capital assets and long-term liabilities, are included in the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Activities presents changes in net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. The types of transactions reported as program revenues for the School District are reported in three categories: 1) charges for services, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes.

Certain eliminations have been made to interfund activities, payables, and receivables. All internal balances in the Statement of Net Position have been eliminated except those representing balances between the governmental activities and the business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances and eliminated in the total primary government column. In the Statement of Activities, internal service fund transactions have been eliminated; however, those transactions between governmental and business-type activities have not been eliminated.

B. Governmental Fund Financial Statements

Governmental fund financial statements include a Balance Sheet and a Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances for all major governmental funds and non-major funds aggregated. The School District has presented all major funds that met those qualifications.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

All governmental funds are accounted for on a spending or "current financial resources" measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, only current assets and current liabilities are included on the Balance Sheets. (The School District's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources are noncurrent.) The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Accordingly, revenues are recorded when received in cash, except that revenues subject to accrual (generally 60 days after year-end) are recognized when due. The primary revenue sources, which have been treated as susceptible to accrual by the School District, are property tax and intergovernmental revenues. Expenditures are recorded in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Interest on invested funds is recognized when earned. Intergovernmental revenues that are reimbursements for specific purposes or projects are recognized in the period in which the expenditures are recorded. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the School District. Transfers between governmental funds are recorded when the related liability is incurred. These transfers do not represent revenues (expenditures) to the School District and are, therefore, reported as other financing sources (uses) in the governmental fund financial statements.

Since the fund level statements are presented using a different measurement focus and basis of accounting than the government-wide statements, a reconciliation is presented on the page following each fund level statement that summarizes the adjustments necessary to convert the fund level statements into the government-wide presentations.

The School District funds outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted net position and unrestricted net position in the government-wide financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the School District's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the School District's policy to consider restricted fund balance to have been depleted before any of the components of unrestricted fund balance. Further, when the components of unrestricted fund balance can be used for the same purpose, committed fund balance is depleted first, followed by assigned fund balance. Unassigned fund balance is applied last.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

The School District reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund - The general fund is the general operating fund of the School District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey Department of Education the School District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, interest earnings and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment.

Special Revenue Fund - The special revenue fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from state and federal government, other than major capital projects, debt service or proprietary funds, and local appropriations that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

C. Proprietary Fund Financial Statements

Proprietary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position, a Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position, and a Statement of Cash Flows for each major proprietary fund and for the non-major funds aggregated.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Proprietary funds are accounted for using the "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities (whether current or noncurrent), and deferred inflows of resources are included on the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position presents increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

Operating revenues in the proprietary funds are those revenues that are generated from the primary operations of the fund. All other revenues are reported as non-operating revenues. Operating expenses are those expenses that are essential to the primary operations of the fund. All other expenses are reported as non-operating expenses.

The School District reports the following major proprietary funds:

Food Service Fund – The food service fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the School District.

D. Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements

Fiduciary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position. The School District's fiduciary funds include Agency and Private-Purpose Trust Funds. Private Purpose Trust and Agency Funds are used to account for and report assets held by the School District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, and other governments. Private Purpose Trust and Agency Funds are accounted for on a spending or "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting as are the proprietary funds explained above.

The School District reports the following fiduciary funds:

Private Purpose Trust Funds - Private-purpose trust funds are used to account for the principal and income for trust arrangements that benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The School District currently maintains the following private purpose trust funds:

<u>Scholarship Fund</u> – Revenues consist of interest income and donations. Expenditures consist of scholarships provided to students.

Agency Funds - Agency funds (payroll and student activity funds) are assets held by a governmental entity either as trustee or as an agent for other parties and cannot be used to finance the governmental entities own operating programs.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Budgets/Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office. In accordance with P.L.2011 c.202, which became effective January 17, 2012, the School District eliminated the April annual voter referendum on budgets which met the statutory tax levy cap limitations and the board of education members are elected at the November general election. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-11.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on Exhibit C-1, Exhibit C-2, and Exhibit I-3, includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounts as presented in the general fund budgetary comparison schedules and the special revenue fund budgetary comparison schedule to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds. Note that the School District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition policy for the last state aid payments.

Encumbrances

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as assigned fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the School District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as a reduction of the accounts receivables or as unearned revenue at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year-end.

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and Cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are considered cash equivalents and stated at cost.

Investments are stated at fair value in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. N.J.S.18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

N.J.S.A.17:9-41 et. Seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the School District considers all highly liquid investments (including restricted assets) with a maturity when purchased of twelve months or less and all local government investment pools to be cash equivalents.

Tuition Receivable/Payable

Tuition rates were established by the receiving School District based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the actual costs are determined.

Inventories

Inventories are valued at cost, using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather when purchased.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Interfund Receivables/Payables

Interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the School District and that are due within one year. As previously mentioned, these amounts are eliminated in the governmental and business-type columns of the Statement of Net Position, except for the net residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as Internal Balances in the Statement of Net Position.

Capital Assets

Capital assets are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Purchased or constructed assets are recorded at actual cost or estimated historical cost if actual cost is unavailable. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation. All reported capital assets except land and construction in progress are depreciated. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized. The School District does not possess any infrastructure. The School District has established a threshold of \$2,000 for capitalization of depreciable assets.

Capital assets of the School District are depreciated or amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

	Governmental	Business-Type
	Activities	Activities
Description	Estimated Lives	Estimated Lives
Lamd Improvements	10-20 Years	N/A
Building and improvements	10-50 Years	N/A
Furniture and Equipment	5-20 Years	5-12 Years
Vehicles	5-10 Years	4-6 Years

Compensated Absences

Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The entire compensated absences liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements. Compensated absences liability is not recorded in the governmental funds. Instead expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of resignations or retirements.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measureable and the School District is eligible to realize the revenue.

Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, government fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources.

Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumption that affect certain reported amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying note disclosures. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Interfund Activity

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements. As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Deferred Loss on Refunding Debt

Deferred loss on refunding debt arising from the issuance of the refunding bonds is recorded as deferred outflows of resources. It is amortized in a systematic and rational manner over the shorter of the duration of the related debt or the new debt issues as a component of interest expense.

Bond Premiums, Discounts and Issuance Costs

In the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed when bonds are issued.

In governmental fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts, as well as debt issuance costs are recognized in the current period. The face amount of the debt is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuance are also reported as other financing sources. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the PERS's and TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Fund Balance

In accordance with Government Accounting Standards Board 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions, fund balances in the governmental funds financial statements are classified into the following five categories, as defined below:

<u>Non-spendable</u> – This classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Non-spendable items are not expected to be converted to cash or are not expected to be converted to cash within the next year.

<u>Restricted</u> – This classification includes amounts for which constraints have been placed on the use of the resources either externally imposed by creditors (such as through a debt covenant), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

<u>Committed</u> – This classification includes amounts that can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the Board of Education. These amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) that was employed when the funds were initially committed. This classification also includes contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

<u>Assigned</u> – This classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's intent to be used for a specific purpose but are neither restricted nor committed. This intent can be expressed by the Board of Education or through the Board of Education delegating this responsibility to the business administrator through the budgetary process.

<u>Unassigned</u> – This classification includes the residual fund balance for the General Fund. The Unassigned classification also includes negative residual fund balance of any other governmental fund that cannot be eliminated by offsetting of Assigned fund balance amounts.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, it is the School District's policy to consider restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balances are available, it is the School District's policy to consider amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed, unless the Board has provided otherwise in its commitment or assignment actions.

Net Position

Net position, represents the difference between summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

<u>Net Investment in Capital Assets</u> – This components represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

<u>Restricted</u> – This component of net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

<u>Unrestricted</u> – This component of net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

Subsequent Events

Management has reviewed and evaluated all events and transactions that occurred between June 30, 2017 and December 4, 2017, the date that the financial statements were available for issuance, for possible disclosure and recognition in the financial statements, and no items have come to the attention of the School District that would require disclosure.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles

Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

The following GASB Statements became effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017:

Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans. The objective of this Statement is to improve the usefulness of information about postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB) included in the general purpose external financial reports of state and local governmental OPEB plans for making decisions and assessing accountability. This Statement results from a comprehensive review of the effectiveness of existing standards of accounting and financial reporting for all postemployment benefits (pensions and OPEB) with regard to providing decision-useful information, supporting assessments of accountability and interperiod equity, and creating additional transparency. The adoption of this Statement had no impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 77, *Tax Abatement Disclosures*. This Statement requires governments that enter into tax abatement agreements to disclose information about those agreements. The adoption of this Statement had no impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 78, *Pensions Provided through Certain Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plans.* The objective of this Statement is to address a practice issue regarding the scope and applicability of Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*. The adoption of this Statement had no impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 79, Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants. This Statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for certain external investment pools and pool participants. The adoption of this Statement had no impact on the School District's financial statements.

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

The GASB has issued the following Statements which will become effective in future fiscal years as shown below:

Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefits Other than Pensions. This Statement replaces the requirements of Statement No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Post-employment Benefits Other Than Pensions, as amended, and No. 57, OPEB Measurements by Agency Employers and Agent Multi-Employer Plans, for OPEB Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans, establishes new accounting and financial reporting requirements for OPEB Plans. This Statement will be effective for the year ended June 30, 2018. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Statement No. 80, Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 14. The objective of this Statement is to improve financial reporting by clarifying the financial statement presentation requirements for certain component units. This Statement amends the blending requirements established in paragraph 53 of Statement No. 14, The Financial Reporting Entity, as amended. This Statement will be effective for the year ended June 30, 2018. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 81, *Irrevocable Split-Interest Agreements*. The objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting for irrevocable split-interest agreements by providing recognition and measurement guidance for situations in which a government is a beneficiary of the agreement. This Statement will be effective for the year ended June 30, 2018. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 82, *Pension Issues – an amendment of GASB Statements No. 67*, 68 and No. 73. The objective of this Statement is to address certain issues that have been raised with respect to Statements No. 67, *Financial Reporting for Pension Plans*, No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*, and No. 73, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That Are Not within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67* and 68. This Statement will be effective for the year ended June 30, 2018. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 83, *Certain Asset Retirement Obligations*. An asset retirement obligation is a legally enforceable liability associated with the retirement of a tangible capital asset. Statement No. 83 establishes guidance for determining the timing and pattern of recognition for liabilities and corresponding deferred outflow of resources related to such obligations. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. The Statement intends to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. To that end, Statement No. 84 establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments and clarifies whether and how business-type activities should report their fiduciary activities. Statement No. 84 is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 85, *Omnibus 2017*. This Statement provides guidance that addresses several different accounting and financial reporting issues identified during the implementation and application of other GASB pronouncements. The guidance in Statement No. 85 is effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2017. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Statement No. 86, Accounting for Certain Debt Extinguishment. Statement No. 86 provides guidance for transactions in which cash and other monetary assets acquired with only existing resources, that is, resources other than the proceeds of refunding debt, are placed in an irrevocable trust for the sole purpose of extinguishing debt. Statement No. 86 is effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2017. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 87, *Leases*. Statement No. 87 establishes a single approach to accounting for and reporting leases by state and local governments. The GASB based the new standard on the principle that leases are financing of the right to use an underlying asset. Statement No. 87 is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

Note 2. Deposits and Investments

Deposits

<u>Custodial Credit Risk</u> – Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the Board's deposits may not be recovered. Although the Board does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, NJSA 17:9-41 et seq. requires that the governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of GUDPA. Under the Act, the first \$250,000 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by FDIC. Public fund owned by the Board in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled trust funds such as salary withholdings, student activity fund or other funds that may pass to the Board relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are shown as Uninsured and Uncollateralized in the schedule below. As of June 30, 2017, the School District's bank balance of \$3,171,555.33 was exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

Insured under FDIC and GUDPA	\$ 2,207,794.63
Uninsured and Uncollateralized	963,760.70
Total	\$ 3,171,555.33

Investments

The School District had no investments at June 30, 2017.

Note 3. Reserve Accounts

Emergency Reserve

The School District established an emergency reserve account for the accumulation of funds for use in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A: 7F-41c(1) to finance unanticipated general fund expenditures.

The activity of the emergency reserve for the July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2016	\$ 130,000.00
Ending Balance, June 30, 2017	\$ 130,000.00

Maintenance Reserve

The School District established a maintenance reserve account in June of 2010 for the accumulation of funds for use as required maintenance of a facility in subsequent fiscal years.

Funds placed in the maintenance reserve account are restricted to maintenance projects in the School District's approved Maintenance Plan (M-1). A School District may increase the balance in the maintenance reserve account by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by Board resolution at year-end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. The balance in the account cannot at any time exceed four percent of the replacement cost of the school district's school facilities for the current year.

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2016	\$ 500,000.00
Ending Balance, June 30, 2017	\$ 500,000.00

Note 4. Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2017 consisted of accounts and intergovernmental grants. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of state and federal programs, the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds and the budgetary control of New Jersey governmental entities. Accounts receivable in the School District's governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2017, consisted of the following:

	Governmental Funds						
				Special			Total
		General		Revenue		Business-Type	Accounts
<u>Description</u>		<u>Fund</u>		<u>Fund</u>	und Activities		Receivable
Federal Awards	\$	-	\$	56,253.95	\$	135,537.95	\$ 191,791.90
State Awards		257,062.31		8,003.00		1,902.14	266,967.45
Other		456,102.68		7,306.54		11,842.00	475,251.22
Total	\$	713,164.99	\$	71,563.49	\$	149,282.09	\$ 934,010.57

Note 5. Capital Assets

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2017 was as follows:

	Governmental Activities						
		Balance					Balance
		July 1,			R	etirements	June 30,
		<u>2016</u>		<u>Additions</u>	and	d Transfers	<u>2017</u>
Governmental Activities:							
Capital assets not being depreciated:							
Land	\$	387,253.00	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 387,253.00
Total Capital Assets not being depreciated		387,253.00		-		_	387,253.00
Capital Assets being depreciated:							
Buildings and Improvements		17,357,971.00		32,762,000.00		-	50,119,971.00
Equipment		5,024,843.00		261,018.34		-	5,285,861.34
Total Capital Assets being depreciated		22,382,814.00		33,023,018.34		-	55,405,832.34
Less: Accumulated Depreciation:							
Buildings and Improvements		(9,008,986.00)		(408,567.00)		_	(9,417,553.00)
Equipment		(2,515,321.00)		(1,039,074.00)		_	(3,554,395.00)
Total Accumulated Depreciation		(11,524,307.00)		(1,447,641.00)		-	(12,971,948.00)
1							
Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net		10,858,507.00		31,575,377.34		-	42,433,884.34
Total Governmental Activities Capital							
Assets, net	\$	11,245,760.00	\$	31,575,377.34	\$	-	\$ 42,821,137.34
				Business-Type	Acı	tivities	
		Balance					Balance
		July 1,			R	etirements	June 30,
		<u>2016</u>		<u>Additions</u>	and	d Transfers	<u>2017</u>
Business-Type Activities:							
Equipment	\$	477,325.00	\$	40,000.00	\$	-	\$ 517,325.00
Total Capital Assets being depreciated		477,325.00		40,000.00		-	517,325.00
Less: Accumulated Depreciation:							
Equipment		(375,266.00)		(6,461.00)		-	 (381,727.00)
Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net		(375,266.00)		(6,461.00)		-	(381,727.00)
Total Business-Type Activities Capital							
Assets, net	\$	102,059.00	\$	33,539.00	\$		\$ 135,598.00

Note 5. Capital Assets (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the School District as follows:

Governmental Activities	
Instruction:	
Regular Instruction	\$ 482,464.04
Special Education Instruction	176,552.16
Other Instruction	72,255.41
Support Services:	
Tuition	89,946.11
Student & Instruction Related Services	300,492.31
General Administrative	28,926.07
School Administrative Services	46,279.50
Central Services	14,245.62
Administrative Info. Technology	68.37
Plant Operations & Maintenance	161,986.12
Pupil Transportation	 74,425.30
Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities	\$ 1,447,641.00

Note 6. Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers

Individual fund receivables/payables balances at June 30, 2017 are as follows:

		Interfund			Interfund			
<u>Fund</u>	:	Receivables			<u>Payables</u>			
General Fund	\$	1,153,846.49		\$	-			
Special Revenue Fund		-			274,926.10			
Food Service Fund		-			422,817.71			
Agency Fund		-			456,102.68			
	\$	1,153,846.49		\$	1,153,846.49			

The interfund receivables and payables above predominately resulted from payment made by certain funds on behalf of other funds. All interfund balances are expected to be repaid within one year.

The interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2017 are as follows:

	Transfers	Transfers			
<u>Fund</u>	<u>In</u>		<u>Out</u>		
General Fund	\$ 611,000.00	\$	26,290.90		
Special Revenue Fund	-		611,000.00		
Food Service Fund	 26,290.90		-		
	\$ 637,290.90	\$	637,290.90		

Note 7. Long-Term Obligations

During the fiscal year-ended June 30, 2017 the following changes occurred in long-term obligations for the governmental and business-type activities:

					Balance
	Balance			Balance	Due Within
	July 1, 2016	Additions	Reductions	June 30, 2017	One Year
Governmental Activities:					
Capital Leases	\$ 1,113,174.00	\$ -	\$ 475,972.13	\$ 637,201.87	\$ 445,433.03
Compensated Absences	256,659.00	148,407.31	-	405,066.31	-
Net Pension Liability	 7,982,073.00	4,282,802.00	1,671,179.00	10,593,696.00	
					_
	\$ 9,351,906.00	\$ 4,431,209.31	\$ 2,147,151.13	\$ 11,635,964.18	\$ 445,433.03

Compensated absences, capital leases, unamortized bond premiums and the net pension liability are liquidated by the general fund.

Bonds Authorized but not Issued

As of June 30, 2017, the School District had no bonds authorized but not issued.

Capital Lease Payable

The School District is leasing capital items and equipment under capital leases. All capital leases are for terms of four to six years. The following is a schedule of the remaining future minimum lease payments under these capital leases and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2017:

Fiscal Year Ending	
<u>June 30,</u>	<u>Total</u>
2018	\$ 483,382.13
2019	155,246.16
2020	 7,882.09
	 _
Total Minimum Lease Payments	646,510.38
Less: Amount Representing Interest	 (9,308.51)
Present Value of Minimum Lease Payments	\$ 637,201.87

Note 8. Pension Plans

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Plan Description - The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about PERS, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by *N.J.S.A.* 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

<u>Tier</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions - The contribution policy for PERS is set by *N.J.S.A. 15A* and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2016, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets.

Pension Liability, Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources - At June 30, 2017, the School District reported a liability of \$10,593,696.00 for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined using update procedures to roll forward the total pension liability from an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015, to the measurement date of June 30, 2016. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the School District's actual contributions to the plan relative to the total of all participating employers' contributions for the year ended June 30, 2016. The School District's proportion measured as of June 30, 2016, was 0.0357688101%, which was an increase of 0.0002107444% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2015.

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the School District recognized full accrual pension expense of \$491,374.00 in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2016 measurement date. At June 30, 2017 the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	erred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources			
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 197,011.00	\$	-		
Changes of Assumptions	2,194,448.00		-		
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	403,947.00		-		
Changes in Proportion and Differences between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	99,587.00		221,570.00		
School District contributions subsequent to measurement date	 318,265.00				
	\$ 3,213,258.00	\$	221,570.00		

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

\$318,265.00 reported as deferred outflows of resources resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date is estimated based on unadjusted 2016-2017 total salaries for PERS employees multiplied by an employer pension contribution rate of 13.37%. The payable is due on April 1, 2018 and will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2018. The other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending <u>June 30,</u>	
2018	\$ 594,629.00
2019	594,630.00
2020	698,753.00
2021	587,865.00
2022	 197,546.00
	\$ 2,673,423.00

The amortization of the above other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be over the following number of years:

	Deferred Outflow of <u>Resources</u>	Deferred Inflow of <u>Resources</u>
Differences between Expected		
and Actual Experience		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
Changes of Assumptions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
Net Difference between Projected		
and Actual Earnings on Pension		
Plan Investments		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	5.00	-
June 30, 2015	5.00	-
June 30, 2016	5.00	-

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

The previous amounts do not include employer specific deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to changes in proportion. These amounts should be recognized (amortized) by each employer over the average of the expected remaining service lives of all plan members, which is 5.57, 5.72 and 6.44 years for the 2016, 2015, and 2014 amounts, respectively.

Actuarial Assumptions – The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2016 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions:

Inflation Rate 3.08%

Salary Increases:

Through 2026 1.65% - 4.15% Based on Age
Thereafter 2.65% - 5.15% Based on Age

Investment Rate of Return 7.65%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Preretirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For State employees, mortality tables are set back 4 years for males and females. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rate were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on the mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scales. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.65% at June 30, 2016) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table:

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

	Target	Long-Term Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
Cash	5.00%	0.87%
U.S. Treasuries	1.50%	1.74%
Investment grade credit	8.00%	1.79%
Mortgages	2.00%	1.67%
High Yield Bonds	2.00%	4.56%
Inflation-Indexed Bonds	1.50%	3.44%
Broad U.S. Equities	26.00%	8.53%
Developed Foreign Equities	13.25%	6.83%
Emerging Market Equities	6.50%	9.95%
Private Equity	9.00%	12.40%
Hedge Funds/Absolute Return	12.50%	4.68%
Real Estate (Property)	2.00%	6.91%
Commodities	0.50%	5.45%
Global debt ex U.S.	5.00%	-0.25%
REIT	5.25%	5.63%
	100.00%	=

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3.98% as of June 30, 2016. The single blended discount rate was based on long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.65%, and a municipal bond rate of 2.85% as of June 30, 2016 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipals bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State employer contributed 30% of the actuarially determined contributions and the local employers contributed 100% of their actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2034. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2034 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2016, calculated using the discount rate of 3.98% as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

	At 1%		At Current	At 1%
	Decrease]	Discount Rate	Increase
	<u>(2.98%)</u>		<u>(3.98%)</u>	(4.98%)
School District's Proportionate Share				
of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 12,981,337.00	\$	10,593,696.00	\$ 8,622,490.00

Additional Information - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2017 and 2016:

	6/30/2017	<u>6/30/2016</u>
Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 7,815,204,785.00	\$ 2,946,265,815.00
Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$ -	\$ 360,920,604.00
Collective Net Pension Liability	\$29,617,131,759.00	\$22,447,996,119.00
School District's portion	0.03577%	0.03556%

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Plan Description - The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) is a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special-funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about TPAF, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

Tier	<u>Definition</u>
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions - The contribution policy for TPAF is set by *N.J.S.A 18A:66* and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.2% in State fiscal year 2017. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2016, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

As mentioned previously, the employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with *N.J.S.A 18:66-33*. Therefore, the School District is considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the School District does not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers.

Pension Liability and Pension Expense - The State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2016 was \$127,950,458.00. The School District's proportionate share was \$0.

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. The State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the pension plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2016, the State proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the School District was 0.1626495068%, which was a decrease of 0.0054641574% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2015.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the State of New Jersey recognized a pension expense in the amount of \$9,613,697.00 for the State's proportionate share of the TPAF pension expense attributable to the School District. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2016 measurement date.

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions – The total pension liability for the June 30, 2016 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation Rate 2.50%

Salary Increases:

2012-2021 Varies Based on Experience
Thereafter Varies Based on Experience

Investment Rate of Return 7.65%

Pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on generational basis based on a 60-year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.65% at June 30, 2016) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table:

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

	Target	Long-Term Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
Cash	5.00%	0.39%
U.S. Government Bonds	1.50%	1.28%
U.S. Credit Bonds	13.00%	2.76%
U.S. Mortgages	2.00%	2.38%
U.S. Inflation-Indexed Bonds	1.50%	1.41%
U.S. High Yield Bonds	2.00%	4.70%
U.S. Equity Market	26.00%	5.14%
Foreign Developed Equity	13.25%	5.91%
Emerging Market Equities	6.50%	8.16%
Private Real Estate Property	5.25%	3.64%
Timber	1.00%	3.86%
Farmland	1.00%	4.39%
Private Equity	9.00%	8.97%
Commodities	0.50%	2.87%
Hedge Funds - Multi-Strategy	5.00%	3.70%
Hedge Funds - Equity Hedge	3.75%	4.72%
Hedge Funds - Distressed	3.75%	3.49%
	100.00%	_

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3.22% as of June 30, 2016. The single blended discount rate was based on long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.65%, and a municipal bond rate of 2.85% as of June 30, 2016, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipals bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State contributed 30% of the actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2029. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2029, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate – As previously mentioned, TPAF has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. The following represents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District calculated using the discount rate of 3.22% as well as what the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District's would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

	At 1% Decrease (2.22%)]	At Current Discount Rate (3.22%)	At 1% Increase (4.22%)
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability				
associated with the School District	\$ 152,801,441.00	\$	127,950,458.00	\$ 107,656,424.00

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position - For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

B. Defined Contribution Retirement Plan (DCRP)

Plan Description - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et seq. The DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage.

Individuals eligible for membership in the DCRP include:

- State or local officials who are elected or appointed on or after July 1, 2007;
- Employees enrolled in the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) or Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;
- Employees enrolled in the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) or State Police Retirement System (SPRS) after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;
- Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for PERS or TPAF Tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually. The minimum salary in 2017 is \$8,300 and is subject to adjustment in future years.
- Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF after May 21, 2010, who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for PERS or TPAF Tier 4 or Tier 5 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually. The minimum number is 35 hours per week for State employees, or 32 hours per week for local government or local educations employees.

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

Contributions - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires active members and contribution employers. When enrolled in the DCRP, members are required to contribute 5.5% of their base salary to a tax-deferred investment account established with Prudential Financial, which jointly administers the DCRP investments with the Division of Pension and Benefits. Member contributions are matched by a 3% contribution from the School District.

Note 9. State Post-Retirement Medical Benefits

P.L. 1987, c. 384 and P.L. 1990, c.6 required Teachers' Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), respectively, to fund post-retirement medical benefits for those state employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on a disability retirement. P.L. 2007, c.103 amended the law to eliminate the funding of post-retirement medical benefits through the TPAF and PERS. It created separate funds outside of the pension plans for the funding and payment of post-retirement medical benefits for retired State employees and retired educational employees. As of June 30, 2016, there were 110,512 retirees receiving post-retirement medical benefits, and the State contributed \$1.37 billion on their behalf. The cost of these benefits is funded through contributions by the State in accordance with P.L. 1994, c.62. Funding of post-retirement medical benefits changed from a pre-funding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning in Fiscal Year 1994.

The State is also responsible for the cost attributable to P.L. 1992, c.126, which provides employer paid health benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program (APB) who retired from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service. The State paid \$231.2 million toward Chapter 126 benefits for 20,045 eligible retired members in Fiscal Year 2016.

The School Employees Health Benefits Program (SEHBP) Act is found in New Jersey Statutes Annotated, Title 52, Article 17.25 et. seq. Rules governing the operation and administration of the program are found in Title 17, Chapter 9 of the New Jersey Administrative Code. The State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary Treasury information for SEHBP. That report may be obtained from the website http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/pdf/financial/2015divisioncombined.pdf.

Note 10. On-Behalf Payments for Fringe Benefits and Salaries

As previously mentioned, the School District receives on-behalf payments from the State of New Jersey for normal costs and post-retirement medical costs related to the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) pension plan. The School District is not legally responsible for these contributions. The on-behalf payments are recorded as revenues and expenditures in the government-wide and general fund financial statements. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the on-behalf payments for normal costs, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability were \$1,773,045.00, \$1,477,350.00 and \$4,392.00, respectively.

Note 11. Risk Management

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance – The School District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan the School District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The School District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State.

Property and Liability Insurance – The School District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

Note 12. Contingencies

State and Federal Grantor Agencies - The School District participates in numerous state and federal grant programs, which are governed by various rules and regulations of the grantor agencies; therefore, to the extent that the School District has not complied with the rules and regulations governing the grants, refunds of any money received may be required and the collectability of any related receivable at June 30, 2017 may be impaired. In the opinion of the School District, there are no significant contingent liabilities relating to compliance with the rules and regulations governing the respective grants; therefore, no provisions have been recorded in the accompanying combined financial statements for such contingencies.

Litigation – The School District is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, it is the opinion of the School Districts' attorney that resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the School District.

Note 12. Contingencies (Continued)

Economic Dependency – The School District receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, could have an effect on the School District's programs and activities.

Note 13. Deferred Compensation

The School District offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) and 457. The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

Equitable Life Assurance Metlife Resources Putnam
Variable Annuity Life Insurance Co.

Note 14. Compensated Absences

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

School District employees are granted varying amount of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the School District's personnel policies. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The School District policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the School District for the unused sick leave in accordance with School Districts' agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the Statement of Net Position. At June 30, 2017, the liability for compensated absences reported was \$405,066.31.

Note 15. Tax Abatements

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 77, a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

Note 15. Tax Abatements (Continued)

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

Note 16. Calculation of Excess Surplus

The designation for Restricted Fund Balance – Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to N.J.S.A.18A:7F-7. New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year-end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2017 was \$1,743,758.62.

Note 17. Fund Balances

General Fund – Of the \$2,017,193.18 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2017, \$500,000.00 has been restricted for the Maintenance Reserve Account; \$130,000.00 has been restricted for the Emergency Reserve Account; \$1,743,758.62 has been restricted for current year excess surplus; \$1,381,950.00 is restricted for prior year excess surplus – designated for subsequent year's expenditures; and (\$1,738,515.44) has been unassigned.

Note 18. Deficit in Net Position

Unrestricted Net Position – The School District governmental activities had a deficit in unrestricted net position in the amount of \$10,338,779.55.00 at June 30, 2017. The primary causes of this deficit is the School District not recognizing the receivable for the last two state aid payments and the recording of the net pension liability for the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) as of June 30, 2017. This deficit in unrestricted net position for governmental activities does not indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties.

Note 19. Prior Period Adjustment

Correction of an Error - In the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the District determined that the general fund account receivable balance and the general fund unassigned fund balance, presented on the June 30, 2016 financial statements, were stated inaccurately. The District did not eliminate both state aid payments received in July of 2016 when transitioning from the budgetary basis fianncial statements, presented in the C-Exhibits, to the fund financial statements, presented in the B-Exhibits.

	unds - Ger riginal Salance		N	Exhibit) et tment	Restat Balan	
Assets:						
Accounts Receivable from						
Other Governments	\$ 1,90	8,017.00	\$	(1,309,325.00)	\$	598,692.00
Net Position:						
Unassigned, General Fund	(87	2,437.00)		(1,309,325.00)		(2,181,762.00)

As a result of the prior period adjustment, the beginning general fund, fund balance presented on exhbit B-2 has been restated to reflect the adjustment presented above.

	Governmental Activities	<u>s - (A-1 Exhibit)</u>	
	Original Balance	Net Adjustment	Restated Balance
Assets: Accounts Receivable, net Net Position:	\$ 2,551,5	507.00 \$ (1,309,325.0	00) \$ 1,242,182.00
Unrestricted	(8,083,0	089.00) (1,309,325.0	00) (9,392,414.00)

As a result of the prior period adjustment, the beginning governmental activities net position balance presented on exhbit A-1 has been restated to reflect the adjustment presented above.

This page intentionally left blank.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

This page intentionally left blank

C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules

This page intentionally left blank

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 39, 2017

			JUNE	JUNE 30, 2017		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Revenues:						
Local Sources:						
Local Tax Levy	10-1210	\$ 4,965,660.00	•	\$ 4,965,660.00 \$	4,965,660.00	-
Tuition From Other Sources	10-1340	•	•		11,526.00	11,526.00
Interest	10-1510	•	•	,	5,446.89	5,446.89
Prior Year Refunds	10-1910	•	•	•	12,675.46	12,675.46
Miscellaneous	10-1950		•		226,618.63	226,618.63
Total Local Sources		4,965,660.00	1	4,965,660.00	5,221,926.98	256,266.98
State Sources:						
School Choice Aid	10-3116	6,886.00	•	6,886.00	9,886.00	•
Categorical Transportation Aid	10-3121	244,350.00	•	244,350.00	244,350.00	•
Extraordinary Aid	10-3131	•	•	•	192,087.00	192,087.00
Categorical Special Education Aid	10-3132	901,656.00	•	901,656.00	901,656.00	
Equalization Aid	10-3176	16,973,265.00		16,973,265.00	16,973,265.00	
Categorical Security Aid	10-3177	535,157.00	•	535,157.00	535,157.00	
Adjustment Aid	10-3178	8,642,285.00	•	8,642,285.00	8,642,285.00	•
PARCC Readiness Aid	10-3181	14,030.00	•	14,030.00	14,030.00	
Per Pupil Growth Aid	10-3182	14,030.00	•	14,030.00	14,030.00	
Professional Learning Community Aid	10-3183	13,310.00	•	13,310.00	13,310.00	
Nonbudgeted:						
TPAF - Post Retirement Medical (Noncash Assistance)		•	•		1,477,350.00	1,477,350.00
TPAF - Pension Contributions (Noncash Assistance)			•		1,773,045.00	1,773,045.00
TPAF - Long-Term Disability Insurance (Noncash Assistance)			•		4,392.00	4,392.00
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions		•	•		1,209,048.78	1,209,048.78

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMFARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 39, 2017

			JUNE 30, 2017), 2017		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Total State Sources		27,347,969.00	ı	27,347,969.00	32,003,891.78	4,655,922.78
Federal Sources: Medicaid Reimbursement ARRA/SEMI Revenue	10-4200 10-4210	72,464.00	1 1	72,464.00	199,287.35 14,193.93	126,823.35 14,193.93
Total Federal Sources		72,464.00		72,464.00	213,481.28	141,017.28
Total Revenues		32,386,093.00		32,386,093.00	37,439,300.04	5,053,207.04
Current Expense: Regular Programs - Instruction:						
Preschool - Salaries of Teachers	11-105-100-101	140,008.00	(79,555.36)	60,452.64	26,722.50	33,730.14
Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers	11-110-100-101	667,415.00	36,354.85	703,769.85	686,503.72	17,266.13
Grades 1-5 - Salaries of Teachers	11-120-100-101	2,889,499.00	(75,159.91)	2,814,339.09	2,780,349.83	33,989.26
Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers	11-130-100-101	1,756,093.00	(129,824.06)	1,626,268.94	1,479,283.97	146,984.97
Grades 9-12 - Salaries of Teachers	11-140-100-101	1,780,725.00	(25,534.35)	1,755,190.65	1,705,134.75	50,055.90
Regular Programs - Home Instruction:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-150-100-101	50,000.00	(24,812.21)	25,187.79	25,187.79	•
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-150-100-320	50,000.00	(24,333.81)	25,666.19	18,477.00	7,189.19
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:						
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-190-100-106	47,517.00	27,799.00	75,316.00	58,955.77	16,360.23
Purchased Technical Services	11-190-100-340	390,000.00	48,450.62	438,450.62	438,450.62	
Other Purchased Services	11-190-100-500	512,750.00	4,000.00	516,750.00	509,746.03	7,003.97
General Supplies	11-190-100-610	688,633.00	(178,275.60)	510,357.40	443,646.23	66,711.17
Fextbooks	11-190-100-640	37,468.00		37,468.00	23,029.69	14,438.31
Other Objects	11-190-100-800	97.755.00	(5,500.00)	92,255.00	66,053.93	26,201.07

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 39, 2017

			JUNE 30, 2017	0, 2017		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Total Regular Programs - Instruction		9,107,863.00	(426,390.83)	8,681,472.17	8,261,541.83	419,930.34
Special Education - Instruction: Learning and/or Language Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers	11-204-100-101	139,095.00	11,740.00	150,835.00	150,835.00	
Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities		139,095.00	11,740.00	150,835.00	150,835.00	•
Behavioral Disabilities: Salaries of Toachers	11-200-100-101	336 320 00	(18 444 34)	317 875 66	288 484 87	29.390.79
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-209-100-106	66,923.00	26,439.20	93,362.20	86.512.28	6,849.92
General Supplies	11-209-100-610	14,500.00	(3,250.00)	11,250.00	876.42	10,373.58
Total Behavioral Disabilities		417,743.00	4,744.86	422,487.86	375,873.57	46,614.29
Multiple Disabilities:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-212-100-101	355,725.00	4,640.00	360,365.00	360,365.00	
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-212-100-106	166,932.00	58,207.30	225,139.30	220,614.21	4,525.09
General Supplies	11-212-100-610	9,644.00	5.000.00	14.644.00	10,200.79	4,443.21

4,525.09 4,443.21

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 39, 2017

			JUNE 30, 2017	, 2017		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Total Multiple Disabilities		532,301.00	67,847.30	600,148.30	591,180.00	8,968.30
Resource Room/Resource Center: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries	11-213-100-101 11-213-100-106	2,552,035.00	107,197.39 105,736.80	2,659,232.39 196,785.80	2,629,740.23 180,608.67	29,492.16 16,177.13
Total Resource Room/Resource Center		2,643,084.00	212,934.19	2,856,018.19	2,810,348.90	45,669.29
Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	11-216-100-101 11-216-100-106 11-216-100-600	211,770.00 95,639.00 1,450.00	(90,120.00) (20,222.63) (96.00)	121,650.00 75,416.37 1,354.00	121,650.00 71,393.00	4,023.37 1,354.00
Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time		308,859.00	(110,438.63)	198,420.37	193,043.00	5,377.37
Total Special Education - Instruction		4,041,082.00	186,827.72	4,227,909.72	4,121,280.47	106,629.25
Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers General Supplies	11-230-100-101 11-230-100-610	659,460.00	(29,260.79)	630,199.21	487,771.09 10,429.68	142,428.12
Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction		669,877.00	(29,164.79)	640,712.21	498,200.77	142,511.44
Bilingual Education - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Salaries General Supplies	11-240-100-101 11-240-100-106 11-240-100-610	269,450.00 22,591.00 6,383.00	1,790.00 (1,790.00)	271,240.00 20,801.00 6,383.00	271,240.00	20,801.00
Total Bilingual Education - Instruction		298,424.00		298,424.00	271,240.00	27,184.00
School-Sponsored Cocurricular/Extra Curricular Activities - Instruction: Salaries Other Objects	11-401-100-100	176,110.00 36,710.00	90,506.57 (20,164.87)	266,616.57 16,545.13	134,028.38 15,865.84	132,588.19 679.29
Total School-Sponsored Cocurricular/Extra Curricular Activities - Instruction		212,820.00	70,341.70	283,161.70	149,894.22	133,267.48

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

			JUNE 30, 2017	, 2017		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT	ORIGINAL	BUDGET	FINAL		FINAL TO
	NUMBERS	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL
School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction:						
Salaries	11-402-100-100	516,233.00	39,409.00	555,642.00	482,245.02	73,396.98
Purchased Services	11-402-100-500	69,468.00	(13,371.00)	56,097.00	35,557.13	20,539.87
Supplies and Materials	11-402-100-600	41,200.00	6,397.48	47,597.48	47,125.27	472.21
Other Objects	11-402-100-800	37,764.00	•	37,764.00	34,608.79	3,155.21
Total School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction		664,665.00	32,435.48	697,100.48	599,536.21	97,564.27
Before/After School Programs - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers	11-421-100-101	41,505.00	1,450.81	42,955.81	21,128.60	21,827.21
Total Before/After School Programs - Instruction		41,505.00	1,450.81	42,955.81	21,128.60	21,827.21
Summer School - Instruction:						,
Salaries of Teachers	11-422-100-101	133,255.00		133,255.00	123,230.00	10,025.00
Support Salaries	11-422-100-106	17,010.00	(1,500.00)	15,510.00	14,708.77	801.23
Other Purchased Services	11-422-100-500	•	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,492.09	7.91
General Supplies	11-422-100-610	200:00		500.00		500.00
Other Salaries	11-422-200-100	15,000.00	(245.00)	14,755.00	7,236.93	7,518.07
Total Summer School - Instruction		165,765.00	(245.00)	165,520.00	146,667.79	18,852.21
Total Instruction		15,160,496.00	(166,195.72)	14,994,300.28	14,048,361.29	945,938.99

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

			JUNE 30, 2017), 2017		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction (Tuition):	000	00 000 00	30000	00000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	
Tuition to Other LEAs Within State - Regular Tuition to Other I FAs Within State - Special	11-000-100-561	30,000.00	(6,419.90)	23,580.10	23,580.10	- 77 368 77
Tuition to County Vocational School - Recular	11-000-100-563	114 040 00	16 629 12	130,66912	121.424.21	9 341 62
Tuition to County Vocational School - Special	11-000-100-564	40,000.00	6,064.00	46,064.00	46,064.00	10:11:0:
Tuition to County Special Services & Regular Day Schools	11-000-100-565	16,000.00	(15,872.00)	128.00		128.00
Tuition to Private School Disabled Within State	11-000-100-566	2,152,439.00	(545,545.38)	1,606,893.62	1,606,478.21	415.41
Tuition - State Facilities	11-000-100-568	35,465.00	1 11 11	35,465.00	35,465.00	
Tuition - Omer	11-000-100-269	18,000.00	00.662	18,233.00	18,255.00	
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction (Tuition)		2,598,944.00	(462,066.21)	2,136,877.79	2,099,624.02	37,253.77
Undistributed Expenditures Attendance and Social Work:						
Salaries Attendance - Family Support Teams	11-000-211-100	49,000.00 81 438 00	3/5.00	81 438 00	49,375.00 81 438 00	
Attendance - Commission School Coordinator	11-000-211-174	83,634.00	(49,545.69)	34,088.31	34,088.31	1
Total Undistributed Expenditures Attendance and Social Work		214,072.00	(49,170.69)	164,901.31	164,901.31	1
Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services:						
Salaries	11-000-213-100	322,140.00	3,850.18	325,990.18	325,990.18	, ;
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	11-000-213-300	104,113.00	79,025.26	183,138.26	162,716.11	20,422.15
Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	11-000-213-500	21,872.00	(1,680.00) (2,453.87)	9,770.00	4,688.30	2,751.05
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services		459,575.00	78,741.57	538,316.57	510,061.87	28,254.70
Undistributed Expenditures - Speech, OT, PT and Related Services:						
Salaries Supplies and Materials	11-000-216-100 11-000-216-600	606,350.00 5,650.00	(9,257.03) 705.85	597,092.97 6,355.85	593,522.03 6,069.50	3,570.94 286.35
Total Undistributed Exnenditures -						
Speech, OT, PT and Related Services		612,000.00	(8,551.18)	603,448.82	599,591.53	3,857.29
Undistributed Expenditures -						
Outet Support Services - Extra Services. Extra Services Salaries	11-000-217-106	309,373.00	(10,088.62)	299,284.38	299,284.38	1
Total Undistributed Expenditures -				6		
Other Support Services - Extra Services		309,373.00	(10,088.62)	299,284.38	299,284.38	
Undistributed Expenditures - Guidance: Salaries of Other Professional Staff	11-000-218-104	814.870.00	39.294.31	854.164.31	813.050.08	41.114.23
Salaries of Secretaries & Clerical Assistants	11-000-218-105	33,621.00		33,621.00	33,621.00	
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-000-218-320	17,000.00	1 000	17,000.00	12,607.00	4,393.00
Guidance - Other Purchased Services	11-000-218-500	45,000.00	(6,330.49)	38,669.51	38,669.51	- 1000 1
Supplies and Materials Other Objects	11-000-218-600	31,0/5.00	(6,4/2./1)	11.495.57	19,703.08	4,899.21
		0000000	(2:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::		21:04:1644	

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 39, 2017

	ACCOUNT	ORIGINAL	BUDGET	FINAL		FINAL TO
	NUMBERS	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Guidance		958,616.00	20,936.68	979,552.68	928,866.87	50,685.81
Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Teams:						
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	11-000-219-104	997,132.00	168,307.88	1,165,439.88	1,165,439.88	
Salaries of Secretaries & Clerical Assistants	11-000-219-105	115,763.00	(115,763.00)			
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-000-219-320	34,000.00	(9,088.84)	24,911.16	22,200.00	2,711.16
Other Purchased Services	11-000-219-500	12,663.00	800.00	13,463.00	13,391.04	71.96
Supplies and Materials	11-000-219-600	67,350.00	(27,410.17)	39,939.83	35,522.84	4,416.99
Miscellaneous Expenditures	11-000-219-890	2,500.00		2,500.00	1,120.00	1,380.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Teams		1,229,408.00	16,845.87	1,246,253.87	1,237,673.76	8,580.11
Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement						
of Instruction Services:						
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	11-000-221-102	402,274.00	17,636.39	419,910.39	419,910.39	•
Salaries	11-000-221-104	17,450.00	(8,201.24)	9,248.76	9,248.75	0.01
Salaries of Sec. and Clerical Assist.	11-000-221-105	52,853.00	2,209.98	55,062.98	55,062.98	•
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-000-221-320	95,000.00	(87,195.25)	7,804.75	4,804.75	3,000.00
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-000-221-500	8,300.00	2,000.00	10,300.00	4,820.00	5,480.00
Supplies and Materials	11-000-221-600	20,000.00	(1,693.98)	18,306.02	18,206.02	100.00
Other Objects	11-000-221-800	7,100.00	1,000.00	8,100.00	7,494.53	605.47
Total Undistributed Exnenditures - Improvement						
of Instruction Services		00 277 00	(74 244 10)	528 732 90	519 547 42	9 185 48

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

			JUNE 30, 2017	0, 2017		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Undistributed Expenditures - Educational Media Services/Library:						
Salaries	11-000-222-100	518,560.00	(57,616.63)	460,943.37	460,943.37	•
Salaries of Technology Coordinators Purchased Professional and Technical Services	11-000-222-177	91,194.00	(91,194.00)	70 00 196	257 999 41	99 690 8
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-000-222-500	233.157.00	(93,480.48)	139,676.52	137,994.52	1.682.00
Supplies and Materials	11-000-222-600	55,303.00	(9,610.48)	45,692.52	39,330.38	6,362.14
Other Objects	11-000-222-800	840.00	-	840.00	49.00	791.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Educational Media Services/Library		1,118,354.00	(210,132.52)	908,221.48	896,316.68	11,904.80
Undistributed Expenditures -						
Instructional Staff Training Services:	11-000-223-104	00 008 6	(00 008 6)	,		,
Sadares Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-000-223-104	33,550.00	(23,893.00)	9,657.00	5,505.65	4,151.35
Other Purchased Services Professional Development	11-000-223-500	24,500.00	(5.596.07)	24,500.00	16,435.91	8,064.09
Total Undistributed Expenditures -						
Instructional Staff Training Services		107,692.00	(39,289.07)	68,402.93	41,507.43	26,895.50
Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - General Administration:						
Salaries	11-000-230-100	259,553.00	21,984.98	281,537.98	281,521.98	16.00
Legal Services	11-000-230-331	35,000.00	14,584.00	49,584.00	43,936.50	5,647.50
Audit Fees	11-000-230-332	50,500.00	48,763.00	99,263.00	98,210.00	1,053.00
Architectural/Engineering Services	11-000-230-334	•	31,456.20	31,456.20	29,429.39	2,026.81
Purchased Technical Services	11-000-230-340	7,200.00	1 6	7,200.00	6,761.00	439.00
Communications/Telephone	11-000-230-530	128,452.00	(13,459.98)	114,992.02	109,999.06	4,992.96
If a vel DOE Other Brushess J Bustensional Samises	11-000-230-280	3,000.00	(3,000.00)	1 210 00	7000 1	- 0.00
DOE Outer Furchased Services Other Purchased Services	11-000-230-383	2,000.00	(890.00)	54 400 00	53.113.18	1 286 82
Supplies and Materials	11-000-230-600	4,300.00	(4,300.00)		-	
General Supplies	11-000-230-610		11,150.00	11,150.00	11,037.50	112.50
BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies	11-000-230-630	400.00	200.00	00:006	355.00	545.00
Miscellaneous Expenditures	11-000-230-890	14,750.00	2,700.00	17,450.00	17,416.96	33.04
BOE Membership Dues and Fees	11-000-230-895	22,000.00	150.00	22,150.00	22,135.25	14.75
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - General Administration		572,155.00	119,238.20	691,393.20	675,225.09	16,168.11
Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - School Administration: Subming of Derivational Administration	11 000 240 103	017 004 00	60 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80	30 900	707 515 06	11 563 20
Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals	11-000-240-103	017,004.00	(8,803.74)	07.070,600	95.515,767	05.205,11
Salaries of Secretaries & Clerical Assistants Other Durchased Services	11-000-240-105	237,656.00	2,123.75	239,79.75	15 630 48	7.544.68
Sumlies and Materials	11-000-240-300	24,313.00	(10,535,34)	23 214 34	19,030.48	4 175 00
Other Objects	11-000-240-800	25.500.00	(2.582.58)	22,917.42	15.987.56	6.929.86
			,			

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 39, 2017

			JUNE 30, 2017	, 2017		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT	ORIGINAL	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - School Administration		1,134,645.00	(21,299.57)	1,113,345.43	1,080,308.41	33,037.02
Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services: Salaries	11-000-251-100	318,219.00	(37,254.88)	280,964.12	280,964.12	1
Purchased Professional Services	11-000-251-330	22,500.00	(527.88)	21,972.12	21.972.12	
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	11-000-251-580	14,277.00	4,444.21	18,721.21	18,509.94	211.27
Supplies and Materials	11-000-251-600	9,200.00	(500.00)	8,700.00	8,169.04	530.96
Other Objects	11-000-251-890	3,400.00		3,400.00	2,922.15	477.85
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services	·	367,596.00	(33,838.55)	333,757.45	332,537.37	1,220.08
Undistributed Expenditures - Administrative Information Technology: Salaries	11-000-252-100		1,245.97	1,245.97	1,245.97	
Purchased Technical Services	11-000-252-340		350.00	350.00	350.00	1
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Administrative Information Technology			1,595.97	1,595.97	1,595.97	1

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

			JUNE 30, 2017), 2017		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities: Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services General Supplies	11-000-261-420	827,292.00 100,822.00	50,769.48 3,530.12	878,061.48 104,352.12	875,541.28 103,444.65	2,520.20 907.47
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities	·	928,114.00	54,299.60	982,413.60	978,985.93	3,427.67
Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services: Salaries	11-000-262-100	87.500.00	(9,822.87)	77,677.13	77,677.13	1
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	11-000-262-420	941,262.00	152,713.77	1,093,975.77	1,093,975.77	•
Rental of Land & Bldg. Other Than Lease Purch.	11-000-262-441	93,600.00	15,000.00	108,600.00	108,600.00	
Other Purchased Property Services	11-000-262-490	150,000.00	(17,015.27)	132,984.73	132,984.73	•
Insurance	11-000-262-520	155,000.00	44,304.28	199,304.28	199,304.28	•
General Supplies	11-000-262-610	11,000.00	(5,757.89)	5,242.11	4,883.72	358.39
Energy (Natural Gas)	11-000-262-621	140,000.00	(88,959.21)	51,040.79	46,855.52	4,185.27
Energy (Electricity)	11-000-262-622	470,000.00	140,874.29	610,874.29	583,031.70	27,842.59
Energy (Gasoline)	11-000-262-626	3,000.00	(3,000.00)	-		

Total Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services

32,386.25

2,247,312.85

2,279,699.10

228,337.10

2,051,362.00

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 39, 2017

			JUNE 30, 2017	, 2017		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds: Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services Convent Servation	11-000-263-420	152,700.00	(28,605.02)	124,094.98	121,444.43	2,650.55
Octorial Supplies Total Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds	010-507-000-11	178,700.00	(27,829.15)	150,870.85	148,220.30	2,650.55
Security: Security Contracted Services	11-000-266-420	250,000,00	95.370.00	345.370.00	342,072.52	3.297.48
Other Purchased Professional Services General Supplies	11-000-266-500	60,000.00 11,350.00	(5,008.00)	60,000.00	60,000.00	1,670.00
Total Security		321,350.00	90,362.00	411,712.00	406,744.52	4,967.48
Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services:		500	66 00 00			
Contract Services (Between Home & School) - Vendors Contract Services (Other Than Between Home & School) - Vendors	11-000-270-511	11,000.00	(832.00)	10,168.00	10,168.00	47.483.25
Transportation - Jointure Routes	11-000-270-515	19,500.00	(19,500.00)		1	
Transportation - MOESC (Regular Education)	11-000-270-517	170,000.00	4,030.00	174,030.00	173,429.34	99.009
Contract Services (Special Education) - ESCs & CTSAs	11-000-270-518	990,000.00	452,365.61	1,442,365.61	1,430,206.63	12,158.98
Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation	11-000-270-593	15,464.00		15,464.00	15,331.27	132.73
Total Undistributed Expenditures -						
Student Transportation Services		1,381,084.00	416,611.36	1,797,695.36	1,737,319.74	60,375.62

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 39, 2017

			JUNE 30, 2017	, 2017		VARIANCE
:	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Unallocated Benefits: Social Security Contributions	11-000-291-220	427.167.00	157.401.52	584.568.52	584.568.52	,
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	11-000-291-241	316,407.00	17,583.68	333,990.68	333,990.68	
Workmen's Compensation	11-000-291-260	150,000.00	(2,023.93)	147,976.07	147,122.45	853.62
Health Benefits	11-000-291-270	3,251,968.00	196,497.17	3,448,465.17	3,425,973.20	22,491.97
Medical Savings Shared	11-000-291-271	350,000.00	(350,000.00)	1	•	•
Tuition Reimbursement	11-000-291-280	45,000.00	12,579.00	57,579.00	52,133.48	5,445.52
Other Employee Benefits	11-000-291-290	5,000.00	86.20	5,086.20	3,640.97	1,445.23
Unused Sick Payment to Staff	11-000-291-299	10,000.00		10,000.00	4,050.00	5,950.00
Total Unallocated Benefits		4,555,542.00	32,123.64	4,587,665.64	4,551,479.30	36,186.34
Nonbudgeted:						
TPAF - Post Retirement Medical (Noncash Assistance)		•	1	1	1,477,350.00	(1,477,350.00)
Tr Ar - Fension Continuations (Moncash Assistance) TPAF - Lone-Term Disability Insurance (Noncash Assistance)					4.392.00	(1,7,3,043.00)
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions		1	ı	1	1,209,048.78	(1,209,048.78)
Total Undistributed Expenditures		19,701,559.00	122,582.33	19,824,141.33	23,920,940.53	(4,096,799.20)
Total Expenditures - Current Expense		34,903,560.00	(42,162.58)	34,861,397.42	37,990,430.42	(3,129,033.00)
Capital Outlay: Undistributed Expenditures: Information Technology Equipment	12-000-252-730	55,587.00	(18,828.10)	36,758.90	36,758.90	- 1
Non-Instructional Equipment	12-000-200-732	1/6,3/3.00	00,903.18	243,340.18	224,239.44	19,080.74
Total Equipment		231,962.00	48,137.08	280,099.08	261,018.34	19,080.74
Total Capital Outlay		231,962.00	48,137.08	280,099.08	261,018.34	19,080.74
Total Expenditures		35,135,522.00	5,974.50	35,141,496.50	38,251,448.76	(3,109,952.26)
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures Before Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		(2,749,429.00)	(5,974.50)	(2,755,403.50)	(812,148.72)	1,943,254.78
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Transfers In(Out): Operating Transfer In - Contribution to Whole School Reform: General Fund NCLB Contribution to School Based Budgets		18,323,312.00 650,000.00		18,323,312.00 650,000.00	17,317,757.02 611,000.00	(1,005,554.98) (39,000.00)
Operating Transfer Out - Contribution to Whole School Reform: Transfer to Cover Deficit (Enterprise Funds) General Fund	11-800-330-930	(35,000.00) (18,323,312.00)	1 1	(35,000.00) (18,323,312.00)	(26,290.90) (17,317,757.02)	8,709.10 1,005,554.98
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		615,000.00		615,000.00	584,709.10	(30,290.90)

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 39, 2017

			JUNE 30, 2017	2017		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/						
(Under) Expenditures After Other						
Financing Sources/(Uses)		(2,134,429.00)	(5,974.50)	(2,140,403.50)	(227,439.62)	1,912,963.88
Fund Balances, July 1		4,972,082.00		4,972,082.00	4,972,082.00	1
Fund Balances, June 30		\$ 2,837,653.00	\$	2,831,678.50 \$	(5,974.50) \$ 2,831,678.50 \$ 4,744,642.38 \$ 1,912,963.8	1,912,963.88

RECAPITULATION OF FUND BALANCE

Restricted Fund Balance:	
Maintenance Reserve	\$ 500,000.00
Emergency Reserve	130,000.00
Excess Surplus	1,743,758.62
Excess Surplus Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures	1,381,950.00
Assigned Fund Balance:	
Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures	127,017.00
Year-End Encumbrances	6,297.50
Unassigned Fund Balance	855,619.26
Subtotal	4,744,642.38
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP): Last State Aid Payments not recognized on GAAP basis	(2,727,449.20)
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)	\$ \$ 2,017,193.18

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND COMBINING BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	OR	ORIGINAL BUDGE	I		TRANSFERS		E	FINAL BUDGET			ACTUAL	
	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund
Revenues: Local Sources: Local Tax Levy Tairlon from Other Sources	\$ 4,965,660.00	 ↔	\$ 4,965,660.00			s,	\$ 4,965,660.00	 €	\$ 4,965,660.00 \$	\$ 4,965,660.00	s, ₁ ₁	\$ 4,965,660.00
I dinon nom concert Interest to the control of the										5,446.89		5,446.89
Prior Y ear Ketunds Miscellaneous										12,6/5.46 226,618.63		12,6/5.46 226,618.63
Total Local Sources	4,965,660.00		4,965,660.00				4,965,660.00		4,965,660.00	5,221,926.98	•	5,221,926.98
State Sources: School Choice Aić Categorical Transportation Aid	9,886.00 244,350.00		9,886.00 244,350.00			1 1	9,886.00 244,350.00		9,886.00 244,350.00	9,886.00 244,350.00		9,886.00 244,350.00
Extraordinary Aid Catagorical Special Education Aic	901,656.00		901,656.00				901,656.00		901,656.00	901,656.00		901,656.00
Equalization Atd Categorical Security Aid	535,157.00		535,157.00				535,157.00		535,157.00	535,157.00		535,157.00
Adjustment Aid PARCC Readiness Aid	8,642,285.00 14,030.00		8,642,285.00				8,642,285.00		8,642,285.00	8,642,285.00		8,642,285.00
Per Pupil Growth Aid Professional Learning Community Aid	14,030.00		14,030.00				14,030.00		14,030.00	14,030.00		14,030.00
Nonbudgeted: TPAF - Post Retirement Medical	•									1,477,350.00		1,477,350.00
TPAF - Pension Contributions	•	•	•	,	,	,	•	•	,	1,773,045.00	,	1,773,045.00
TPAF - Long-Term Disability Insuranα Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contribution:										4,392.00 1,209,048.78		4,392.00 1,209,048.78
Total State Sources	27,347,969.00		27,347,969.00				27,347,969.00		27,347,969.00	32,003,891.78		32,003,891.78
Federal Sources: Medicaid Reimbursemen ARRA/SEMI Revenue	72,464.00		72,464.00				72,464.00		72,464.00	199,287.35 14,193.93		199,287.35 14,193.93
Total Federal Services	72,464.00		72,464.00				72,464.00		72,464.00	213,481.28		213,481.28
Total Revenues	\$ 32,386,093.00	- \$	\$ 32,386,093.00			-	\$ 32,386,093.00	- \$	\$32,386,093.00 \$	\$ 37,439,300.04	-	\$ 37,439,300.04
Expenditures: Current Expense: Regular Programs - Instruction: Preschool - Safaries of Teacher: Virtual control of Control of Teacher	140,008.00	- 00 314 239	140,008.00	(79,555.36)	- 26.26.05	(79,555.36)	60,452.64		60,452.64	26,722.50	77 CO3 303	26,722.50
Grades 1-5 - Salaries of Teachers	61,811.00	2,827,688.00	2,889,499.00	(27,048.44)	(48,111.47)	(75,159.91)	34,762.56	2,779,576.53	2,814,339.09	34,762.56	2,745,587.27	2,780,349.83
Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers Grades 9-12 - Salaries of Teachers Panular Programs - Homo Instruction	2,000.00	1,754,093.00 1,780,225.00	1,756,093.00	1 1	(129,824.06) (25,534.35)	(129,824.06) (25,534.35)	2,000.00	1,624,268.94 1,754,690.65	1,626,268.94	23.00 455.00	1,479,260.97 1,704,679.75	1,479,283.97 1,705,134.75
Anguar of Teachers Staintes of Teachers Purchased Professional - Educational Service:	50,000.00		50,000.00	(24,812.21) (24,333.81)	1 1	(24,812.21) (24,333.81)	25,187.79 25,666.19	1 1	25,187.79 25,666.19	25,187.79 18,477.00	1 1	25,187.79 18,477.00
Regular Programs - Undstributed Instruction Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Technical Services	390,000,00	47,517.00	47,517.00	48.450.62	27,799.00	27,799.00	438.450.62	75,316.00	75,316.00	438,450.62	58,955.77	58,955.77
Other Purchased Services General Sumplies	127,733.00	385,017.00	512,750.00	389,017.00	(385,017.00)	4,000.00	516,750.00	430.157.27	516,750.00	61.279.47	382.366.76	443.646.23
Textbooks Other Objects	30,000.00	7,468.00 90,645.00	37,468.00 97,755.00	(389,017.00)	389,017.00 (5,500.00)	(5,500.00)	(359,017.00) 7,110.00	396,485.00 85,145.00	37,468.00 92,255.00	150,762.69 4,064.18	382,013.03 61,989.75	532,775.72 66,053.93
Total Regular Programs - Instruction	1,022,162.00	8,085,701.00	9,107,863.00	(190,099.07)	(236,291.76)	(426,390.83)	832,062.93	7,849,409.24	8,681,472.17	760,184.81	7,501,357.02	8,261,541.83
Special Education - Instruction Learning and/or Language Disabilities Salaries of Teachers		139,095.00	139,095.00		11,740.00	11,740.00		150,835.00	150,835.00		150,835.00	150,835.00
Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities		139,095.00	139,095.00		11,740.00	11,740.00		150,835.00	150,835.00		150,835.00	150,835.00

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT GEWERL FUND COMBINING BUDGETARY COMPARSON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	ORI	ORIGINAL BUDGET			TRANSFERS		E	FINAL BUDGET			ACTUAL	
	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund
Learning and/or Language Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers		139,095.00	139,095.00		11,740.00	11,740.00		150,835.00	150,835.00		150,835.00	150,835.00
Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities		139,095.00	139,095.00		11,740.00	11,740.00	,	150,835.00	150,835.00	•	150,835.00	150,835.00
Behavioral Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies		336,320.00 66,923.00 14,500.00	336,320.00 66,923.00 14,500.00		(18,444.34) 26,439.20 (3,250.00)	(18,444.34) 26,439.20 (3,250.00)		317,875.66 93,362.20 11,250.00	317,875.66 93,362.20 11,250.00		288,484.87 86,512.28 876.42	288,484.87 86,512.28 876.42
Total Behavioral Disabilities	•	417,743.00	417,743.00		4,744.86	4,744.86	•	422,487.86	422,487.86	•	375,873.57	375,873.57
Multiple Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies		355,725.00 166,932.00 9,644.00	355,725.00 166,932.00 9,644.00		4,640.00 58,207.30 5,000.00	4,640.00 58,207.30 5,000.00		360,365.00 225,139.30 14,644.00	360,365.00 225,139.30 14,644.00		360,365.00 220,614.21 10,200.79	360,365.00 220,614.21 10,200.79
Total Multiple Disabilities		532,301.00	532,301.00		67,847.30	67,847.30		600,148.30	600,148.30		591,180.00	591,180.00
Resource Room/Resource Center: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries		2,552,035.00 91,049.00	2,552,035.00 91,049.00		107,197.39 105,736.80	107,197.39 105,736.80	1 1	2,659,232.39 196,785.80	2,659,232.39 196,785.80	1 1	2,629,740.23 180,608.67	2,629,740.23 180,608.67
Total Resource Room/Resource Center	'	2,643,084.00	2,643,084.00		212,934.19	212,934.19		2,856,018.19	2,856,018.19		2,810,348.90	2,810,348.90
Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies		211,770.00 95,639.00 1,450.00	211,770.00 95,639.00 1,450.00		(90,120.00) (20,222.63) (96.00)	(90,120.00) (20,222.63) (96.00)		121,650.00 75,416.37 1,354.00	121,650.00 75,416.37 1,354.00		121,650.00 71,393.00	121,650.00 71,393.00
Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time	,	308,859.00	308,859.00		(110,438.63)	(110,438.63)		198,420.37	198,420.37		193,043.00	193,043.00
Total Special Education - Instruction	,	4,041,082.00	4,041,082.00		186,827.72	186,827.72		4,227,909.72	4,227,909.72		4,121,280.47	4,121,280.47
Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers General Supplies		659,460.00 10,417.00	659,460.00 10,417.00		(29,260.79)	(29,260.79) 96.00		630,199.21 10,513.00	630,199.21 10,513.00	1 1	487,771.09 10,429.68	487,771.09 10,429.68
Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction	'	00.778,699	669,877.00		(29,164.79)	(29,164.79)		640,712.21	640,712.21		498,200.77	498,200.77
Bilingual Education - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Salaries General Supplies	269,450.00 22,591.00 6,383.00		269,450.00 22,591.00 6,383.00	1,790.00 (1,790.00)		1,790.00 (1,790.00)	271,240.00 20,801.00 6,383.00		271,240.00 20,801.00 6,383.00	271,240.00		271,240.00
Total Bilingual Education - Instruction	298,424.00		298,424.00				298,424.00		298,424.00	271,240.00		271,240.00
School-Sponsored Cocurricular/Extra Curricular Activities - Instruction: Salaries Other Objects		176,110.00 36,710.00	176,110.00 36,710.00		90,506.57 (20,164.87)	90,506.57 (20,164.87)		266,616.57 16,545.13	266,616.57 16,545.13		134,028.38 15,865.84	134,028.38 15,865.84
Total School-Sponsored Cocurricular/Extra Curricular Activities - Instruction		212,820.00	212,820.00		70,341.70	70,341.70		283,161.70	283,161.70		149,894.22	149,894.22
School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction: Salaries Purchased Services Supplies and Materials		516,233.00 69,468.00 41,200.00	516,233.00 69,468.00 41,200.00	1 1 1	39,409.00 (13,371.00) 6,397.48	39,409.00 (13,371.00) 6,397.48	1 1 1	555,642.00 56,097.00 47,597.48	555,642.00 56,097.00 47,597.48		482,245.02 35,557.13 47,125.27	482,245.02 35,557.13 47,125.27

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT GERERAL FUND COMBINING BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	ORI	ORIGINAL BUDGE	_		TRANSFERS		E	FINAL BUDGET			ACTUAL	
	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund
Other Objects	,	37,764.00	37,764.00					37,764.00	37,764.00		34,608.79	34,608.79
Total School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction	,	664,665.00	664,665.00		32,435.48	32,435.48		697,100.48	697,100.48		599,536.21	599,536.21
Before/After School Programs - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers	,	41,505.00	41,505.00		1,450.81	1,450.81	1	42,955.81	42,955.81	,	21,128.60	21,128.60
Total Before/After School Programs - Instruction		41,505.00	41,505.00		1,450.81	1,450.81		42,955.81	42,955.81		21,128.60	21,128.60
Summer School - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Support Salaries Other Purchased Services General Supplies Other Salaries	\$0,000,00 17,010,00 500,00 7,500,00	83,255.00	133,255.00 17,010.00 500.00 15,000.00	(1,500.00) 1,500.00		(1,500.00) 1,500.00 (245.00)	\$0,000.00 15,510.00 1,500.00 500.00 7,499.50	83,255.00	133,255,00 15,510,00 1,500,00 500,00 14,755,00	43,715.00 14,708.77 1,492.09 - 4,736.93	79,515.00	123,230.00 14,708.77 1,492.09 - 7,236.93
Total Summer School - Instruction	75,010.00	90,755.00	165,765.00	(0.50)	(244.50)	(245.00)	75,009.50	90,510.50	165,520.00	64,652.79	82,015.00	146,667.79
Total Instruction	1,395,596.00	13,806,405.00	15,202,001.00	(190,099.57)	25,354.66	(164,744.91)	1,205,496.43	13,831,759.66	15,037,256.09	1,096,077.60	12,973,412.29	14,069,489.89
Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction (Tution): Tution to Other LEAs Within State - Regular Tution to Other LEAs Within State - Special Tution to County Vocational School - Regular Tution to County Vocational School - Special Tution to County Special Services & Regular Day Schools Tution to Private School Disabled Within State Tution - State Facilities Tution - Other	30,000,00 193,000,00 114,040,00 40,000,00 16,000,00 3,465,00 18,000,00		30,000.00 193,000.00 114,040.00 40,000.00 16,000.00 2,152,439.00 35,465.00 18,000.00	(6,419,90) 82,822.95 16,629.12 6,064.00 (15,872.00) (545,545.38) 255.00		(6,419,90) 82,822,95 16,629,12 6,064,00 (15,872,00) (345,545,58)	23,580.10 275,822.95 130,669.12 46,064.00 1,606,893.62 35,465.00 18,255.00		23,580.10 275,822.95 130,669.12 46,064.00 1,606,893.62 35,465.00 18,255.00	23,580.10 248,454.21 121,327.50 46,064.00 1,606,478.21 35,465.00		23,580.10 248,454.21 121,527.50 46,064.00 1,606,478.21 33,465.00 18,255.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction (Tuition)	2,598,944.00		2,598,944.00	(462,066.21)		(462,066.21)	2,136,877.79		2,136,877.79	2,099,624.02		2,099,624.02
Undistributed Expenditures Attendance and Social Work: Salaries Attendance - Family Support Teams Attendance - Commission School Coordinator	49,000.00 81,438.00 83,634.00		49,000.00 81,438.00 83,634.00	375.00		375.00	49,375.00 81,438.00 34,088.31		49,375.00 81,438.00 34,088.31	49,375.00 81,438.00 34,088.31		49,375.00 81,438.00 34,088.31
Total Undistributed Expenditures Attendance and Social Work	214,072.00		214,072.00	(49,170.69)		(49,170.69)	164,901.31		164,901.31	164,901.31		164,901.31
Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services: Salaries Purchased Professional & Technical Services Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	875.00 104,113.00 - 4,550.00	321,265.00 11,450.00 17,322.00	322,140.00 104,113.00 11,450.00 21,872.00	2,091.43 79,025.26 (3,253.87)	1,758.75 - (1,680.00) 800.00	3,850.18 79,025.26 (1,680.00) (2,453.87)	2,966.43 183,138.26 - 1,296.13	323,023.75 9,770.00 18,122.00	325,990.18 183,138.26 9,770.00 19,418.13	2,966.43 162,716.11 1,236.73	323,023.75 4,688.50 15,430.35	325,990.18 162,716.11 4,688.50 16,667.08
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services	109,538.00	350,037.00	459,575.00	77,862.82	878.75	78,741.57	187,400.82	350,915.75	538,316.57	166,919.27	343,142.60	510,061.87
Undistributed Expenditures - Speech, OT, PT and Related Services: Salaries Supplies and Materials	606,350.00		606,350.00 5,650.00	(9,257.03) 705.85		(9,257.03) 705.85	597,092.97		597,092.97 6,355.85	593,522.03 6,069.50		593,522.03 6,069.50
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Speech, OT, PT and Related Services	612,000.00		612,000.00	(8,551.18)		(8,551.18)	603,448.82		603,448.82	599,591.53		599,591.53
Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Extra Services. Extra Services Salaries	309,373.00		309,373.00	(10,088.62)		(10,088.62)	299,284.38	1	299,284.38	299,284.38		299,284.38

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT GEWERL FUND COMBINING BUDGETARY COMPARSONS CHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 39, 2017

	ORIC	ORIGINAL BUDGET			TRANSFERS		H	FINAL BUDGET			ACTUAL	
	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Extra Services	309,373.00		309,373.00	(10,088.62)		(10,088.62)	299,284.38		299,284.38	299,284.38		299,284.38
Undistributed Expenditures - Guidance: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secreturies & Clerical Assistants Purchased Porfessional - Educational Services Guidance - Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects	143,109,00 - - 45,000,00 22,900,00 16,900,00	671,761.00 33,621.00 17,000.00 8,175.00 150.00	814,870.00 33,621.00 17,000.00 45,000.00 31,075.00 17,050.00	(4,229.79) - (6,330.49) (5,778.11) (5,554.43)	43,524.10	39,294.31 - (6,330.49) (6,472.71) (5,554.43)	138,879.21 - 38,669.51 17,121.89	715,285.10 33,621.00 17,000.00 7,480.40	854,164.31 33,621.00 17,000.00 38,669.51 24,602.29 11,495.57	138,879.21 - 38,669.51 15,169.04 11,216.20	674,170.87 33,621.00 12,607.00 4,534.04	813,050.08 33,621.00 12,607.00 38,669.51 19,703.08 11,216.20
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Guidance	227,909.00	730,707.00	958,616.00	(21,892.82)	42,829.50	20,936.68	206,016.18	773,536.50	979,552.68	203,933.96	724,932.91	928,866.87
Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Teams: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretaries & Clerical Assistants Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Miscellaneous Expenditures	997,132,00 115,763,00 34,000,00 12,663,00 67,330,00 2,500,00		997,132.00 115,763.00 34,000.00 12,663.00 67,350.00 2,500.00	168,307.88 (115,763.00) (9,088.84) 800.00 (27,410.17)	1 1 1 1 1 1	168,307.88 (115,763.00) (9,088.84) 800.00 (27,410.17)	1,165,439.88 24,911.16 13,463.00 39,939.83 2,500.00		1,165,439.88 - 24,911.16 13,463.00 39,939.83 2,500.00	1,165,439.88 22,200.00 13,391.04 35,522.84 1,120.00		1,165,439.88 22,200.00 13,391.04 35,522.84 1,120.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Teams	1,229,408.00	•	1,229,408.00	16,845.87	•	16,845.87	1,246,253.87	,	1,246,253.87	1,237,673.76		1,237,673.76
Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instruction Services: Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Salaries of Sec. and Clerical Assist. Purchased Professional - Educational Services Purchased Professional - Educational Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects	402.274.00 17.450.00 52.883.00 95.000.00 83.00.00 20,000.00 7,100.00		402,274.00 17,450.00 52,883.00 95,000.00 8,300.00 20,000.00 7,100.00	17,636.39 (8.201.24) 2.209.98 (87,195.25) 2,000.00 (1,693.98) 1,000.00		17,636.39 (8,201.24) 2,209.98 (87,195.25) 2,000.00 (1,693.98)	419,910.39 9,248.76 55,062,98 7,804.75 10,300.00 18,306.02 8,100.00		419,910.39 9,248.76 55,062.98 7,804.75 10,300.00 118,306.02 8,100.00	419,910.39 9,248.75 55,002.98 4,804.75 4,820.00 18,206.02 7,494.53		419,910.39 9,248.75 55,062.98 4,804.75 4,820.00 18,206.02
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instruction Services	602,977.00		602,977.00	(74,244.10)		(74,244.10)	528,732.90		528,732.90	519,547.42		519,547.42
Undistributed Expenditures - Educational Media Services/Library; Salaries Salaries of Technology Coordinators Purchased Professional and Technical Services Purchased Professional - Educational Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects	518,560,00 91,194,00 219,300,00 213,225,00 46,103,00 840,00	19,932.00	518,560,00 91,194,00 219,300,00 233,157.00 55,303,00 840,00	(57,616,63) (91,194,00) 41,769,07 (99,942,34) (6,493,45)	- - 6,461.86 (3,117.03)	(57.616.63) (91.194.00) 41.769.07 (93.480.48) (9,610.48)	460,943.37 261,069.07 113,282.66 39,609.55 840.00		460,943.37 261,069.07 139,676.52 45,692.52 840.00	460,943.37 257,999.41 111,600.66 36,436.08 49.00	26,393.86 2,894.30	460,943.37 257,999.41 137,994.52 39,330.38 49.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Educational Media Services/Library	1,089,222.00	29,132.00	1,118,354.00	(213,477.35)	3,344.83	(210,132.52)	875,744.65	32,476.83	908,221.48	867,028.52	29,288.16	896,316.68
Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Services: Salaries Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services Professional Development	9,800.00 19,950.00 10,000.00 30,500.00	13,600.00 14,500.00 9,342.00	9,800.00 33,550.00 24,500.00 39,842.00	(9,800.00) (19,950.00) - (5,596.07)	(3,943.00)	(9,800.00) (23,893.00) - (5,596.07)	- 10,000,00 24,903.93	9,657.00 14,500.00 9,342.00	9,657.00 24,500.00 34,245.93	7,779.96 18,922.43	5,505,65 8,655,95 643.44	5,505.65 16,435.91 19,565.87
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Services	70,250.00	37,442.00	107,692.00	(35,346.07)	(3,943.00)	(39,289.07)	34,903.93	33,499.00	68,402.93	26,702.39	14,805.04	41,507.43
Undistributed Expenditures -												

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND COMBINING BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 39, 2017

	ORIC	HINAL BUDGET			TRANSFERS		E	FINAL BUDGET			ACTUAL	
	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund
Support Services - General Administration:												
Salaries	259,553.00		259,553.00	21,984.98		21,984.98	281,537.98		281,537.98	281,521.98		281,521.98
Legal Services Audit Fees	50,500.00		50,500.00	14,384.00		48.763.00	99.263.00		99.263.00	98.210.00		98.210.00
Architectural/Engineering Services		,	-	31,456.20	,	31,456.20	31,456.20		31,456.20	29,429.39		29,429.39
Purchased Technical Services	7,200.00		7,200.00		•		7,200.00		7,200.00	6,761.00		6,761.00
Communications/Telephone	128,452.00		128,452.00	(13,459.98)		(13,459.98)	114,992.02		114,992.02	109,999.06		109,999.06
Travel DOE Other Deschand Deschanged Somition	3,000.00		3,000.00	(3,000.00)		(3,000.00)	- 121000		- 1 210.00	1 200 27		1 200 27
DOE Office Furchased Professional Services Other Purchased Services	2,000.00		45 000 00	(690.00)		(690.00)	1,310.00		1,310.00	53 113 18		1,309.2/
Supplies and Materials	4,300.00		4,300.00	(4,300.00)		(4,300.00)	-		-	-		
General Supplies		,	,	11,150.00	,	11,150.00	11,150.00	,	11,150.00	11,037.50	,	11,037.50
BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies	400.00	,	400.00	500.00	,	500.00	900.00	•	00.006	355.00	,	355.00
Miscellaneous Expenditures BOE Membership Dues and Fees	14,750.00 22,000.00		14,750.00 22,000.00	2,700.00		2,700.00	17,450.00 22,150.00		17,450.00 22,150.00	17,416.96 22,135.25		17,416.96 22,135.25
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - General Administration	572,155.00		572,155.00	119,238.20		119,238.20	691,393.20		691,393.20	675,225.09		675,225.09
Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - School Administration: Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals	2 700 00	815 184 00	817 884 00	0.16045)	(6 645 29)	(8 805 74)	53055	17 808	909 078 26		797 515 96	90 515 <i>TOT</i>
Salaries Of Efficiency Sassistant Linespans Jaharies Of Secretaries & Clerical Assistants Other Purchased Services	1	237,656.00	237,656.00	() () ()	2,123.75	2,123.75		239,779.75	239,779.75		232,135.07	232,135.07
Outer the tasks of services Outer the tasks of the tasks of the Other Objects		24,290.00 24,290.00 25,500.00	24,210.00 24,290.00 25,500.00		(10,535.34) (1,075.66) (2,582.58)	(1,075.54) (1,075.66) (2,582.58)		23,214.34 22,917.42	23,214.34 22,917.42	2,388.55	19,030.48 19,039.34 13,599.01	19,030.48 19,039.34 15,987.56
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - School Administration	2,700.00	1,131,945.00	1,134,645.00	(2,160.45)	(19,139.12)	(21,299.57)	539.55	1,112,805.88	1,113,345.43	2,388.55	1,077,919.86	1,080,308.41
Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services:				000								
Salaries Purchased Professional Services	318,219.00 22,500.00		318,219.00 22,500.00	(37,254.88) (527.88)		(37,254.88) (527.88)	280,964.12 21,972.12		280,964.12 21,972.12	280,964.12 21,972.12		280,964.12 21,972.12
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	14,277.00		14,277.00	4,444.21		4,444.21	18,721.21		18,721.21	18,509.94		18,509.94
Supplies and Materials Other Objects	3,400.00		3,400.00	(00:000)		(00:000)	3,400.00		3,400.00	2,922.15		2,922.15
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services	367,596.00	•	367,596.00	(33,838.55)		(33,838.55)	333,757.45	•	333,757.45	332,537.37		332,537.37
Undistributed Expenditures - Administrative Information Technology: Salaries Purchased Technical Services				1,245.97		1,245.97	1,245.97		1,245.97	1,245.97	1 1	1,245.97
Total Undistributed Expenditures -												
Administrative Information Technology		,		1,595.97	,	1,595.97	1,595.97		1,595.97	1,595.97		1,595.97
Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities: Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services General Supplies	827,292.00 100,822.00		827,292.00 100,822.00	50,769.48 3,530.12		50,769.48 3,530.12	878,061.48 104,352.12		878,061.48 104,352.12	875,541.28 103,444.65		875,541.28 103,444.65
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities	928,114.00		928,114.00	54,299.60		54,299.60	982,413.60		982,413.60	978,985.93		978,985.93
Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services:	00 003 100		00 003 10	(50 000		C 6000	21 552 55		21 113 113	21 573 57		21 252 25
Sataries Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services Rental of Land & Bidg, Other Than Lease Purch.	87,500.00 941,262.00 93,600.00		87,500.00 941,262.00 93,600.00	(9,822.87) 152,713.77 15,000.00		(9,822.87) 152,713.77 15,000.00	1,093,975.77 108,600.00		1,093,975.77 108,600.00	1,093,975.77 108,600.00		1,093,975.77 1093,975.77 108,600.00

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND COMBINING BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	ORI	ORIGINAL BUDGET	T		TRANSFERS		F	FINAL BUDGET			ACTUAL	
	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund
Other Purchased Property Services Insurance General Supplies Energy (Guartara Gas) Energy (Electricity) Energy (Gasoline)	150,000,00 155,000,00 11,000,00 470,000,00 3,000,00		150,000.00 155,000.00 11,000.00 140,000.00 470,000.00 3,000.00	(17,015.27) 44,304.28 (5,757.89) (88,959.21) 140,874.29 (3,000.00)		(17,015.27) 44,304.28 (5,737.89) (88,959.21) 140,874.29 (3,000.00)	132,984.73 199,304.28 5,242.11 51,040.79 610,874.29		132,984.73 199,304.28 5,242.11 51,040.79 610,874.29	132,984.73 199,304.28 4,883.72 46,855.52 583,031.70		132,984.73 199,304.28 4,883.72 46,855.52 583,031.70
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services	2,051,362.00		2,051,362.00	228,337.10		228,337.10	2,279,699.10		2,279,699.10	2,247,312.85		2,247,312.85
Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds: Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services General Supplies	152,700.00 26,000.00		152,700.00 26,000.00	(28,605.02)		(28,605.02) 775.87	124,094.98 26,775.87		124,094.98 26,775.87	121,444.43 26,775.87		121,444.43 26,775.87
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkcep of Grounds	178,700.00		178,700.00	(27,829.15)	,	(27,829.15)	150,870.85		150,870.85	148,220.30		148,220.30
Security: Security Contracted Services Other Purchased Professional Services General Supplies	250,000.00	11,350.00	250,000.00 60,000.00 11,350.00	95,370.00 (2,000.00)	2,000.00 (5,008.00)	95,370.00	345,370.00 58,000.00	2,000.00	345,370.00 60,000.00 6,342.00	342,072.52 60,000.00	4,672.00	342,072.52 60,000.00 4,672.00
Total Security	310,000.00	11,350.00	321,350.00	93,370.00	(3,008.00)	90,362.00	403,370.00	8,342.00	411,712.00	402,072.52	4,672.00	406,744.52
Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services: Contract Services (Between Home & School) - Vendors Contract Services (Other Than Between Home & School) - Vendors Transportation - Jointure Routes Transportation - MOESC (Regular Education) Contract Services (Special Education) - ESCs & CTSAs Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation	11,000.00 19,500.00 170,000.00 990,000.00 15,464.00	175,120.00	11,000.00 175,120.00 19,500.00 170,000.00 990,000.00 15,464.00	(832.00) 1,887.00 (19,500.00) 4,030.00 452,365.61	(21,339.25)	(832.00) (19,482.25) (19,500.00) 4,030.00 452,365.61	10.168.00 1,887.00 174.030.00 1,442,365.61 15,464.00	153,780.75	10,168,00 155,667.75 - 174,030,00 1,442,365,61 15,464,00	10,168.00 1,304.00 173,429.34 1,430,206.63 15,331.27	106,880,50	10,168.00 108,184.50 173,429.34 1,430,206.63 15,331.27
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services	1,205,964.00	175,120.00	1,381,084.00	437,950.61	(21,339.25)	416,611.36	1,643,914.61	153,780.75	1,797,695.36	1,630,439.24	106,880.50	1,737,319.74
Unallocated Benefits: Social Security Contributions Other Retirement Contributions - PERS Workmark Compensation Health Benefits Medical Savings Shared Tuition Reimbursement Other Employee Benefits Unused Sick Payment to Staff	427.167.00 316,497.00 150,000.00 679,756.00 350,000.00 45,000.00 5,000.00	2,572,212.00	427,167.00 316,407.00 150,000.00 3,251,968.00 350,000.00 45,000.00 5,000.00	157,401.52 17,583.68 (2,023.93) 196,497.17 (350,000,00) 12,579,00		157,401,52 17,583,68 (2,023,93) 196,497,17 (350,000,00) 12,579,00	584,568,52 333,990,68 147,976,07 876,253.17 57,579,00 5,086,20	2,572,212.00	584,568,52 33,990,68 147,976,07 3,448,465,17 57,579,00 5,086,20 10,000,00	584,568.52 333,990.68 147,122.45 876,253.17 52,133.48 3,640.97 4,050.00	2,549,720.03	584,568.52 333,990.68 147,122.45 3,425,973.20 52,133,48 3,640.97 4,050.00
Total Unallocated Benefits	1,983,330.00	2,572,212.00	4,555,542.00	32,123.64		32,123.64	2,015,453.64	2,572,212.00	4,587,665.64	2,001,759.27	2,549,720.03	4,551,479.30
0 Nonbudgeted: TPAF - Post Retirement Medical (Noncash Assistance) TPAF - Pension Contributions (Noncash Assistance) TPAF - Long-Term Disability Insurance (Noncash Assistance) Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions									1 1 1 1	1,477,350.00 1,773,045.00 4,392.00 1,209,048.78		1,477,350.00 1,773,045.00 4,392.00 1,209,048.78
Total Undistributed Expenditures	14,663,614.00	5,037,945.00	19,701,559.00	122,958.62	(376.29)	122,582.33	14,786,572.62	5,037,568.71	19,824,141.33	19,069,579.43	4,851,361.10	23,920,940.53
Total Expenditures - Current Expense Capital Outlay:	16,059,210.00	18,844,350.00	34,903,560.00	(67,140.95)	24,978.37	(42,162.58)	15,992,069.05	18,869,328.37	34,861,397.42	20,165,657.03	17,824,773.39	37,990,430.42

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND COMBINING BUDGETARY COMPARSON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	ORI	ORIGINAL BUDGET			FRANSFERS		FI	FINAL BUDGET			ACTUAL	
	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund
Equipment: Information Technology Equipment Non-Instructional Equipment	4,000.00	51,587.00 77,375.00	55,587.00 176,375.00	2,983.90 70,131.55	(21,812.00) (3,166.37)	(18,828.10) 66,965.18	6,983.90 169,131.55	29,775.00 74,208.63	36,758.90 243,340.18	6,983.90 150,050.81	29,775.00 74,208.63	36,758.90 224,259.44
Total Equipment	103,000.00	128,962.00	231,962.00	73,115.45	(24,978.37)	48,137.08	176,115.45	103,983.63	280,099.08	157,034.71	103,983.63	261,018.34
Total Capital Outlay	103,000.00	128,962.00	231,962.00	73,115.45	(24,978.37)	48,137.08	176,115.45	103,983.63	280,099.08	157,034.71	103,983.63	261,018.34
Total Expenditures	16,162,210.00	18,973,312.00	35,135,522.00	5,974.50		5,974.50	16,168,184.50	18,973,312.00	35,141,496.50	20,322,691.74	17,928,757.02	38,251,448.76
Excess(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures Before Other Financing Sources(Uses)	16,223,883.00	16,223,883.00 (18,973,312.00)	(2,749,429.00)	(5,974.50)		(5,974.50)	16,217,908.50	(18,973,312.00)	(2,755,403.50)	17,116,608.30	#######################################	(812,148.72)
Other Financing Sources(Uses): Transfers In(Otu): Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools Operating Transfer In - Contribution to Whole School Reform: General Fund NCIB Contribution to School Based Budgets OCIB Contribution to School Based Budgets		18,323,312.00 650,000.00	18,323,312.00 650,000.00					18,323,312.00 650,000.00	18,323,312.00 650,000.00	• •	17,317,757.02 611,000.00	17,317,757.02 611,000.00
Operating Transfer Utt - Contribution to Whole School Ketorm. Transfer to Cover Deficit (Enterprise Funds) General Fund	n: (35,000.00) (18,323,312.00)		(35,000.00) (18,323,312.00)				(35,000.00) (18,323,312.00)		(35,000.00) (18,323,312.00)	(26,290.90) (17,317,757.02)		(26,290.90)
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	(18,358,312.00)	18,973,312.00	615,000.00				(18,358,312.00)	18,973,312.00	615,000.00	(17,344,047.92) 17,928,757.02	17,928,757.02	584,709.10
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures After Other Financing Sources/(Uses) Fund Balances, July 1	(2,134,429.00) 4,972,082.00		(2,134,429.00) 4,972,082.00	(5,974.50)		(5,974.50)	(2,140,403.50) 4,972,082.00		(2,140,403.50) 4,972,082.00	(227,439.62) 4,972,082.00		(227,439.62) 4,972,082.00
Fund Balances, June 30	\$ 2,837,653.00	- \$	\$ 2,837,653.00	\$ (5,974.50) \$	\$	(5,974.50) \$	2,831,678.50		\$ 2,831,678.50	\$ 4,744,642.38		\$ 4,744,642.38

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

		JUNE 30, 2017	, 2017		VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	(OVER)/ UNDER
Revenues: Local Sources	<u>↔</u>	\$ 26,993.10	\$ 26,993.10 \$	26,993.10 \$	
State Sources Federal Sources	2,611,969.00 1,411,963.00	846,513.25 893,413.99	3,458,482.25 2,305,376.99		373,192.32
Total Revenues	4,023,932.00	1,766,920.34	5,790,852.34	5,417,660.02	373,192.32
Expenditures: Instruction					
Salaries of Teachers	1,948,311.00	365,167.72	2,313,478.72	2,313,478.72	ı
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	- 2211 000	212,626.21	212,626.21	11,024.95	201,601.26
General Supplies	47,118.00	45,967.26	86,884.26	78,090.24	8,794.02
Other Objects	5,198.00	6,013.50	11,211.50	5,318.50	5,893.00
Total Instruction	2,466,544.00	741,214.69	3,207,758.69	2,989,979.41	217,779.28
Support Services: Salaries of Other Professional Staff	950.760.00	(31.674.74)	919.085.26	797.112.59	121.972.67
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	464,332.00	124,670.24	589,002.24	589,001.50	0.74
Purchased Educational Services	16,796.00	120,192.43	136,988.43	120,364.48	16,623.95
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	4,000.00	161,443.42	165,443.42	157,475.54	7,967.88
Transportation	96,500.00	5,577.20	102,077.20	100,490.96	1,586.24
Supplies and Materials	20,000.00	25,479.79	45,479.79	41,218.98	4,260.81
Other Objects	3,000.00	9,017.31	14,017.31	11,010.30	5,000.6
Total Support Services	1,557,388.00	414,705.65	1,972,093.65	1,816,680.61	155,413.04
Total Expenditures	4,023,932.00	1,155,920.34	5,179,852.34	4,806,660.02	373,192.32
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Contribution to SBB		(611,000.00)	(611,000.00)	(611,000.00)	
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		(611,000.00)	(611,000.00)	(611,000.00)	1
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures & Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	<u>↔</u>	· ·	· ·	· ·	,



KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTE TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGET TO GAAP RECONCILIATION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

		GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
Sources/Inflows of Resources:			
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue"			
From the Budgetary Comparison Schedule (C-Series)	\$	37,439,300.04 \$	5,417,660.02
Difference - Budget to GAAP:			
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that			
encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized.			
Current Year			-
Prior Year			10,701.00
The last state aid payments are recognized as revenue for			
budgetary purposes and differs from GAAP			
which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent			
year when the state recognizes the related expense (GASB 33).			
Current Year		(2,727,449.20)	(274,924.80)
Prior Year	-	3,001,490.00	-
Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,			
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental	Φ.	25.512.212.21	
Funds. (B-2)	\$	37,713,340.84 \$	5,153,436.22
Uses/outflows of resources:			
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the			
budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2)	\$	38,251,448.76 \$	5,417,660.02
Differences - budget to GAAP			
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but			
not received is reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received			
for financial reporting purposes.			10,701.00
101 Julanciai reporting purposes.			10,701.00
Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,	¢.	20 251 440 77	5 420 261 02
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (B-2)	\$	38,251,448.76 \$	5,428,361.02

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III



SCHEDULE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS) KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS*

		2017		2016		2015	2014
School District's proportion of the net pension liability		0.0357688101%		0.0355580657%		0.0373279214%	0.0366888512%
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	↔	10,593,696.00	↔	7,982,073.00	∽	\$ 00.808,806,9	7,011,968.00
School District's covered payroll	↔	2,855,868.00	↔	2,349,278.00	↔	2,563,801.00 \$	2,563,801.00
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll		370.94%		339.77%		272.60%	273.50%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		40.14%		47.93%		52.08%	48.72%

*The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF SCHOOL DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS) LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS

		2017		2016	2015	2014
School District's contractually required contribution	∨	318,265.00		317,765.00 \$	305,704.00 \$	307,726.00
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution		(318,265.00)		(317,765.00)	(305,704.00)	(307,726.00)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	↔	1	↔	-	-	1
School District's covered payroll	∽	2,855,868.00 \$		2,349,278.00 \$	2,563,801.00 \$	2,563,801.00
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll		11.14%		13.53%	11.92%	12.00%

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF) LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS* KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT

		2017		2016		2015		2014
School District's proportion of the net pension liability		0.00%		0.00%		%00.0		%00.0
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	↔	ı	↔	ı	↔	ı	↔	ı
state's proportionate snare of the net pension nability associated with the School District	↔	127,950,458.00	∨	127,950,458.00 \$ 106,255,015.00 \$	↔	87,190,099.00 \$ 86,874,692.00	S	86,874,692.00
	\$	127,950,458.00 \$ 106,255,015.00 \$ 87,190,099.00 \$ 86,874,692.00	⊗	106,255,015.00	S	87,190,099.00	S	86,874,692.00
School District's covered payroll	↔	17,038,426.00	↔	17,038,426.00 \$ 15,779,409.00 \$ 16,383,370.00 \$ 16,383,370.00	↔	16,383,370.00	↔	16,383,370.00
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		%00.0
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		22.33%		28.71%		33.64%		33.76%

^{*}The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF SCHOOL DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

This schedule is not applicable. There is a special funding situation where the State of New Jersey pays 100% of the required contributions associated with the School District.



KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 4.13% as of June 30, 2015, to 3.22% as of June 30, 2016.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 4.90 % as of June 30, 2015, to 3.98% as of June 30, 2016.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

D. School Based Budget Schedules

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND COMBINING BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2017

ASSETS	PPERATING FUND FUND 11-13	BLENDED RESOURCE FUND 15		TOTAL GENERAL FUNDS
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$ 698,120.49	\$	31,982.31	\$ 730,102.80
Interfund Receivable	1,153,846.49		-	1,153,846.49
Due from Other Governments:				
State	2,984,511.51		-	2,984,511.51
Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents	 630,000.00		-	630,000.00
Total Assets	\$ 5,466,478.49	\$	31,982.31	\$ 5,498,460.80
LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES				
Liabilities:				
Accounts Payable	\$ 721,836.11	\$	31,982.31	\$ 753,818.42
Total Liabilities	721,836.11		31,982.31	753,818.42
T 151				
Fund Balances:	500,000,00			500 000 00
Maintenance Reserve	500,000.00		-	500,000.00
Emergency Reserve Excess Surplus	130,000.00 1,743,758.62		-	130,000.00 1,743,758.62
Excess Surplus - Designated	1,745,756.02		-	1,745,756.02
for Subsequent Year	1,381,950.00		_	1,381,950.00
Assigned to:	1,301,730.00			1,501,550.00
Designated for Subsequent Year	127,017.00		_	127,017.00
Year-End Encumbrances	6,297.50		-	6,297.50
Unassigned	855,619.26		-	855,619.26
Total Fund Balances	4,744,642.38		-	4,744,642.38
Total Liabilities & Fund Balances	\$ 5,466,478.49	\$	31,982.31	\$ 5,498,460.80

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT BLENDED RESOURCE FUND 15 SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES ALLOCATED BY RESOURCE TYPE - ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

DISTRICT WIDE

		JUNE 3	0, 2	017		
RESOURCES	RESOURCE AMOUNT	% OF TOTAL RESOURCES	AI A	TOTAL KPENDITURES LOCATED AS % OF TOTAL RESOURCES	S	TOTAL URPLUS/ RRYOVER
General Fund Contribution to Whole School Reform	\$ 17,317,757.02	96.59%	\$	17,317,757.02	\$	
Combined General Fund Contributions	17,317,757.02	96.59%		17,317,757.02		-
Restricted Federal Resources: Title I Part A	611,000.00	3.41%		611,000.00		
Total	\$ 17,928,757.02	100.00%	\$	17,928,757.02	\$	-

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT BLENDED RESOURCE FUND 15 SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES ALLOCATED BY RESOURCE TYPE - ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

School: Caruso

School Caraso		JUNE 30, 2017
		TOTAL EXPENDITURES
		ALLOCATED AS TOTAL
RESOURCES	RESOURCE AMOUNT	% OF TOTAL A % OF TOTAL SURPLUS/ RESOURCES RESOURCES CARRYOVER
General Fund Contribution to Whole School Reform	\$ 6,893,904.15	96.59% \$ 6,893,904.15 \$ -
Combined General Fund Contributions	6,893,904.15	96.59% 6,893,904.15 -
Restricted Federal Resources: Title I Part A	243,228.69	3.41% 243,228.69 -
Total	\$ 7,137,132.84	100.00% \$ 7,137,132.84 \$ -

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT BLENDED RESOURCE FUND 15 SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES ALLOCATED BY RESOURCE TYPE - ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

School: Bolger

		JUNE 30, 2017	
		TOTAL	
		EXPENDITURES	
		ALLOCATED AS TOTAL	
	RESOURCE	% OF TOTAL A % OF TOTAL SURPLU	S/
RESOURCES	AMOUNT	RESOURCES RESOURCES CARRYO	VER
General Fund Contribution to Whole			
School Reform	\$ 5,333,941.20	96.59% \$ 5,333,941.20 \$	
Combined General Fund Contributions	5,333,941.20	96.59% 5,333,941.20	
Restricted Federal Resources:			
Title I Part A	188,190.54	3.41% 188,190.54	-
Total	\$ 5,522,131.74	100.00% \$ 5,522,131.74 \$	

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT BLENDED RESOURCE FUND 15 SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES ALLOCATED BY RESOURCE TYPE - ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

School: Keansburg High School

		JUNE :	30, 2017	
	_		TOTAL	_
			EXPENDITURES	
			ALLOCATED AS	TOTAL
	RESOURCE	% OF TOTAL	A % OF TOTAL	SURPLUS/
RESOURCES	AMOUNT	RESOURCES	RESOURCES	CARRYOVER
General Fund Contribution to Whole				
School Reform	\$ 5,089,911.68	96.59%	\$ 5,089,911.68	\$ -
Combined General Fund Contributions	5,089,911.68	96.59%	5,089,911.68	
Restricted Federal Resources:				
Title I Part A	179,580.76	3.41%	179,580.76	-
Total	\$ 5,269,492.44	100.00%	\$ 5,269,492.44	\$ -

			JUNE 30, 2017	0, 2017		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
School: District Wide	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Current Expense: Instruction - Regular Programs: Salaries of Teachers:						
Preschool/Kindergarten	15-110-100-101	\$ 667,415.00	\$ 36,354.85 \$	703,769.85 \$	686,503.72	\$ 17,266.13
Grades 1 - 5	15-120-100-101	2,827,688.00	(48,111.47)	2,779,576.53	2,745,587.27	33,989.26
Grades 6 - 8	15-130-100-101	1,754,093.00	(129,824.06)	1,624,268.94	1,479,260.97	145,007.97
Grades 9 - 12	15-140-100-101	1,780,225.00	(25,534.35)	1,754,690.65	1,704,679.75	50,010.90
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:						
Other Salaries for Instruction	15-190-100-106	47,517.00	27,799.00	75,316.00	58,955.77	16,360.23
Other Purchased Services	15-190-100-500	385,017.00	4,000.00	389,017.00	382,013.03	7,003.97
General Supplies	15-190-100-610	525,633.00	(95,475.73)	430,157.27	382,366.76	47,790.51
Textbooks	15-190-100-640	7,468.00	•	7,468.00	1	7,468.00
Other Objects	15-190-100-800	90,645.00	(5,500.00)	85,145.00	61,989.75	23,155.25
Total Regular Programs - Instruction		8,085,701.00	(236,291.76)	7,849,409.24	7,501,357.02	348,052.22
Learning and/or Language Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers	15-204-100-101	139,095.00	11,740.00	150,835.00	150,835.00	1
Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities		139,095.00	11,740.00	150,835.00	150,835.00	
Behavioral Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers	15-209-100-101	336,320.00	(18,444.34)	317,875.66	288,484.87	29,390.79
Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	15-209-100-106 15-209-100-610	66,923.00 14,500.00	26,439.20 (3,250.00)	93,362.20 11,250.00	86,512.28 876.42	6,849.92 10,373.58
Total Behavioral Disabilities		417,743.00	4,744.86	422,487.86	375,873.57	46,614.29
Multiple Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers	15-212-100-101	355,725.00	4,640.00	360,365.00	360,365.00	,
Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	15-212-100-106 15-212-100-610	166,932.00 9,644.00	58,207.30 5,000.00	225,139.30 14,644.00	220,614.21 10,200.79	4,525.09 4,443.21
Total Multiple Disabilities		532,301.00	67,847.30	600,148.30	591,180.00	8,968.30
Resource Room: Salaries of Teachers	15-213-100-101	2,552,035.00	107,197.39	2,659,232.39	2,629,740.23	29,492.16

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT
BLENDED RESOURCES FUND 15
SCHEDULE OF BLENDED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

			JUNE	JUNE 30, 2017		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
School: District Wide	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Other Salaries for Instruction	15-213-100-106	91,049.00	105,736.80	196,785.80	180,608.67	16,177.13
Total Resource Room		2,643,084.00	212,934.19	2,856,018.19	2,810,348.90	45,669.29
Preschool Disabilities - Full Time Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies Other Objects	15-216-100-101 15-216-100-106 15-216-100-610 15-216-100-800	211,770.00 95,639.00 1,000.00 450.00	(90,120.00) (20,222.63) - (96.00)	121,650.00 75,416.37 1,000.00 354.00	121,650.00 71,393.00	4,023.37 1,000.00 354.00
Total Preschool Disabilities - Full Time		308,859.00	(110,438.63)	198,420.37	193,043.00	5,377.37
Total Special Education		4,041,082.00	186,827.72	4,227,909.72	4,121,280.47	106,629.25
Basic Skills/Remedial: Salaries of Teachers General Supplies	15-230-100-101 15-230-100-610	659,460.00 10,417.00	(29,260.79)	630,199.21 10,513.00	487,771.09 10,429.68	142,428.12
Total Basic Skills/Remedial		669,877.00	(29,164.79)	640,712.21	498,200.77	142,511.44
School Sponsored Co-Curricular/ Extra-Curricular Activities: Salaries Supplies and Materials Other Objects	15-401-100-100 15-401-100-600 15-401-100-800	176,110.00 28,125.00 8,585.00	90,506.57 (14,074.87) (6,090.00)	266,616.57 14,050.13 2,495.00	134,028.38 13,370.84 2,495.00	132,588.19
Total School Sponsored Co-Curricular/ Extra-Curricular Activities		212,820.00	70,341.70	283,161.70	149,894.22	133,267.48
School Sponsored Athletics: Salaries Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects	15-402-100-100 15-402-100-500 15-402-100-600 15-402-100-800	516,233.00 69,468.00 41,200.00 37,764.00	39,409.00 (13,371.00) 6,397.48	555,642.00 56,097.00 47,597.48 37,764.00	482,245.02 35,557.13 47,125.27 34,608.79	73,396.98 20,539.87 472.21 3,155.21
Total School Sponsored Athletics		664,665.00	32,435.48	697,100.48	599,536.21	97,564.27

			JUNE	JUNE 30, 2017		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
School: District Wide	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Before/After School Activities Salaries	15-421-100-101	41,505.00	1,450.81	42,955.81	21,128.60	21,827.21
Total Before/After School Activities		41,505.00	1,450.81	42,955.81	21,128.60	21,827.21
Summer Schools: Salaries of Teachers Support Salaries	15-422-100-101 15-422-200-100	83,255.00 7,500.00	(244.50)	83,255.00 7,255.50	79,515.00 2,500.00	3,740.00 4,755.50
Total Summer Schools		90,755.00	(244.50)	90,510.50	82,015.00	8,495.50
Total - Instruction		13,806,405.00	25,354.66	13,831,759.66	12,973,412.29	858,347.37
Health Services: Salaries Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	15-000-213-100 15-000-213-500 15-000-213-600	321,265.00 11,450.00 17,322.00	1,758.75 (1,680.00) 800.00	323,023.75 9,770.00 18,122.00	323,023.75 4,688.50 15,430.35	5,081.50 2,691.65
Total Health Services		350,037.00	878.75	350,915.75	343,142.60	7,773.15
Other Support Services - Students - Regular: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants Purchased Professional/Technical Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects	15-000-218-104 15-000-218-105 15-000-218-390 15-000-218-600 15-000-218-800	671,761.00 33,621.00 17,000.00 8,175.00 150.00	43,524.10	715,285.10 33,621.00 17,000.00 7,480.40 150.00	674,170.87 33,621.00 12,607.00 4,534.04	41,114.23 4,393.00 2,946.36 150.00
Total Other Support Services-Students-Regular		730,707.00	42,829.50	773,536.50	724,932.91	48,603.59
Educational Media Services/School Library: Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	15-000-222-500 15-000-222-600	19,932.00 9,200.00	6,461.86 (3,117.03)	26,393.86 6,082.97	26,393.86 2,894.30	3,188.67
Total Educational Media Services/School Library		29,132.00	3,344.83	32,476.83	29,288.16	3,188.67
Instructional Staff Training Services: Purchased Professional - Educational Service	15-000-223-320	13,600.00	(3,943.00)	9,657.00	5,505.65	4,151.35

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT
BLENDED RESOURCES FUND 15
SCHEDULE OF BLENDED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

			JUNE	JUNE 30, 2017		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
School: District Wide	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	15-000-223-500 15-000-223-600	14,500.00 9,342.00		14,500.00 9,342.00	8,655.95	5,844.05 8,698.56
Total Instructional Staff Training Services		37,442.00	(3,943.00)	33,499.00	14,805.04	18,693.96
Support Services School Administration: Salaries of Principals & Assistant Principals Salaries of Other Professional Staff Other Purchased Services Travel Supplies and Materials Other Objects	15-000-240-103 15-000-240-105 15-000-240-500 15-000-240-600 15-000-240-600	815,184.00 237,656.00 18,815.00 10,500.00 24,290.00 25,500.00	(8,805.74) 2,123.75 (3,459.34) (7,500.00) 1,084.79 (2,582.58)	806,378.26 239,779.75 15,355.66 3,000.00 25,374.79 22,917.42	797,515.96 232,135.07 15,281.48 349.00 20,126.72 12,511.63	8,862.30 7,644.68 74.18 2,651.00 5,248.07 10,405.79
Total Support Services School Administration		1,131,945.00	(19,139.12)	1,112,805.88	1,077,919.86	34,886.02
Security: General Supplies Equipment	15-000-266-610 15-000-266-730	9,350.00	(3,008.00)	6,342.00	4,672.00	1,670.00 2,000.00
Total Security		11,350.00	(3,008.00)	8,342.00	4,672.00	3,670.00
Student Transportation Services: Contracted Services (Other Than Between Home & School) - Vendors	15-000-270-512	175,120.00	(21,339.25)	153,780.75	106,880.50	46,900.25
Total Student Transportation Services		175,120.00	(21,339.25)	153,780.75	106,880.50	46,900.25
Unallocated Benefits Employee Benefits: Health Benefits	15-000-291-270	2,572,212.00		2,572,212.00	2,549,720.03	22,491.97
Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits		2,572,212.00		2,572,212.00	2,549,720.03	22,491.97
Total Undistributed Expenditures		5,037,945.00	(376.29)	5,037,568.71	4,851,361.10	186,207.61
Total Expenditures - Current Expense		18,844,350.00	24,978.37	18,869,328.37	17,824,773.39	1,044,554.98

Capital Outlay:

			JUNE	JUNE 30, 2017		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
AC School: District Wide NU	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Equipment: Regular Programs - Instruction: Grades 6 - 8 School Sponsored Athletics 15-40	15-130-100-730 15-402-100-730	51,587.00 77,375.00	(21,812.00)	29,775.00 74,208.63	29,775.00 74,208.63	
Total Equipment	·	128,962.00	(24,978.37)	103,983.63	103,983.63	
Total Capital Outlay		128,962.00	(24,978.37)	103,983.63	103,983.63	1
Total School Based Expenditures	·	18,973,312.00	,	18,973,312.00	17,928,757.02	1,044,554.98
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Operating Transfer In	·	18,973,312.00		18,973,312.00	17,928,757.02	17,928,757.02 (1,044,554.98)
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	·	18,973,312.00		18,973,312.00	17,928,757.02	(1,044,554.98)
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures Fund Balances, July 1	·		1 1			1 1
Fund Balances, June 30	•	-	· S	\$		· •

			JUNE 30, 2017	0, 2017		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
School: Caruso	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Current Expense: Instruction - Regular Programs: Salaries of Teachers: Preschool/Kindergarten Grades 1 - 5	15-110-100-101 15-120-100-101	\$ 667,415.00 2,259,122.00	\$ 36,354.85 (78,047.74)	\$ 703,769.85 2,181,074.26	\$ 686,503.72 \$ 2,150,983.35	17,266.13
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: Other Salaries for Instruction Other Purchased Services General Supplies Other Objects	15-190-100-106 15-190-100-500 15-190-100-610 15-190-100-800	47,517.00 60,601.00 172,830.00 22,795.00	27,799.00	75,316.00 60,601.00 156,584.49 22,795.00	58,955.77 56,353.25 155,289.34 22,455.42	16,360.23 4,247.75 1,295.15 339.58
Total Regular Programs - Instruction		3,230,280.00	(30,139.40)	3,200,140.60	3,130,540.85	69,599.75
Behavioral Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	15-209-100-101 15-209-100-106 15-209-100-610	59,325.00	21,791.00	59,325.00 21,791.00	59,325.00 21,791.00	1 1 1
Total Behavioral Disabilities		62,575.00	18,541.00	81,116.00	81,116.00	
Multiple Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	15-212-100-101 15-212-100-106 15-212-100-610	118,850.00 73,298.00 4,694.00	4,640.00 58,207.30	123,490.00 131,505.30 4,694.00	123,490.00 127,395.11 4,520.92	4,110.19
Total Multiple Disabilities		196,842.00	62,847.30	259,689.30	255,406.03	4,283.27
Resource Room: Salaries of Teachers	15-213-100-101	1,101,885.00	(55,025.00)	1,046,860.00	1,023,580.42	23,279.58

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT BLENDED RESOURCES FUND 15 SCHEDULE OF BLENDED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

			JUNE 30, 2017	0, 2017		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
School: Caruso	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Other Salaries for Instruction	15-213-100-106	68,458.00	83,645.80	152,103.80	137,744.64	14,359.16
Total Resource Room		1,170,343.00	28,620.80	1,198,963.80	1,161,325.06	37,638.74
Preschool Disabilities - Full Time Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies Other Objects	15-216-100-101 15-216-100-106 15-216-100-610 15-216-100-800	211,770.00 95,639.00 1,000.00 450.00	(90,120.00) (20,222.63) -	121,650.00 75,416.37 1,000.00 354.00	121,650.00 71,393.00	4,023.37 1,000.00 354.00
Total Preschool Disabilities - Full Time		308,859.00	(110,438.63)	198,420.37	193,043.00	5,377.37
Total Special Education		1,738,619.00	(429.53)	1,738,189.47	1,690,890.09	47,299.38
Basic Skills/Remedial: Salaries of Teachers General Supplies	15-230-100-101 15-230-100-610	357,395.00 10,417.00	(7,707.50)	349,687.50 10,513.00	284,813.87 10,429.68	64,873.63
Total Basic Skills/Remedial		367,812.00	(7,611.50)	360,200.50	295,243.55	64,956.95
School Sponsored Co-Curricular/ Extra-Curricular Activities: Salaries Supplies and Materials	15-401-100-100 15-401-100-600	62,747.00 6,300.00	11,001.00 (2,697.48)	73,748.00	25,023.50 3,512.95	48,724.50 89.57
Total School Sponsored Co-Curricular/ Extra-Curricular Activities		69,047.00	8,303.52	77,350.52	28,536.45	48,814.07

Before/After School Activities

			JUNE 3	JUNE 30, 2017		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
School: Caruso	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Salaries	15-421-100-101	8,400.00	1,953.81	10,353.81	5,072.85	5,280.96
Total Before/After School Activities		8,400.00	1,953.81	10,353.81	5,072.85	5,280.96
Total - Instruction		5,414,158.00	(27,923.10)	5,386,234.90	5,150,283.79	235,951.11
Health Services: Salaries Supplies and Materials	15-000-213-100 15-000-213-600	171,820.00 6,780.00	1 1	171,820.00	171,820.00 4,949.98	1,830.02
Total Health Services		178,600.00	1	178,600.00	176,769.98	1,830.02
Other Support Services - Students - Regular: Salaries of Other Professional Staff	15-000-218-104	172,005.00	24,303.90	196,308.90	195,989.67	319.23
Total Other Support Services-Students-Regular	ar	172,005.00	24,303.90	196,308.90	195,989.67	319.23
Educational Media Services/School Library: Other Purchased Services	15-000-222-500	9,187.00	1,819.83	11,006.83	11,006.83	1
Total Educational Media Services/School Library	rary	9,187.00	1,819.83	11,006.83	11,006.83	1
Instructional Staff Training Services: Purchased Professional - Educational Ser Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	15-000-223-320 15-000-223-500 15-000-223-600	8,000.00 2,250.00 5,142.00	(1,819.83)	6,180.17 2,250.00 5,142.00	5,202.63 2,250.00 643.44	977.54 - 4,498.56
Total Instructional Staff Training Services		15,392.00	(1,819.83)	13,572.17	8,096.07	5,476.10

JUNE 30, 2017 (NEGATIVE)	BUDGET FINAL FINAL ACTUAL ACTUAL ACTUAL	9,285.00 350,475.00 350,475.00 - 1,458.75 73,650.75 72,980.24 670.51 (3,709.34) 3,265.66 3,265.66 - (4,500.00) -	1,084.79 4,984.79 3,720.86 1,263.93 - 6,000.00 1,136.71 4,863.29	3,619.20 438,376.20 431,578.47 6,797.73	- 2,400.00 2,400.00 - 2,000.00 - 2,000.00	- 4,400.00 2,400.00 2,000.00	- 17,550.00 12,800.00 4,750.00	- 17,550.00 12,800.00 4,750.00	- 1,170,700.00 1,148,208.03 22,491.97	- 1,170,700.00 1,148,208.03 22,491.97	27,923.10 2,030,514.10 1,986,849.05 43,665.05
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	341,190.00 72,192.00 6,975.00 4,500.00	3,900.00 6,000.00	434,757.00	2,400.00	4,400.00	17,550.00	17,550.00	1,170,700.00	1,170,700.00	2,002,591.00
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	15-000-240-103 15-000-240-105 15-000-240-500 15-000-240-580	15-000-240-600 15-000-240-800	uo	15-000-266-610 15-000-266-730		n 15-000-270-512		15-000-291-270	efits	
	School: Caruso	Support Services School Administration: Salaries of Principals & Assistant Princip Salaries of Other Professional Staff Other Purchased Services Travel	Supplies and Materials Other Objects	Total Support Services School Administration	Security: General Supplies Equipment	Total Security	Student Transportation Services: Contracted Services (Other Than Between Home & School) - Vendors	Total Student Transportation Services	Unallocated Benefits Employee Benefits: Health Benefits	Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits	Total Undistributed Expenditures

EXHIBIT D-3a

30, 2017	
YEAR F	

			JUNE 30, 2017	0, 2017		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
School: Caruso	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Total Expenditures - Current Expense		7,416,749.00	1	7,416,749.00	7,137,132.84	279,616.16
Total School Based Expenditures		7,416,749.00	1	7,416,749.00 7,137,132.84	7,137,132.84	279,616.16
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Operating Transfer In		7,416,749.00		7,416,749.00	7,137,132.84	(279,616.16)
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		7,416,749.00	1	7,416,749.00 7,137,132.84	7,137,132.84	(279,616.16)
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Ex Fund Balances, July 1	Expenditures	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
Fund Balances, June 30		· ·	· ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1

			JUNE 30, 2017	0, 2017		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
School: Bolger	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Current Expense: Instruction - Regular Programs: Salaries of Teachers: Grades 1 - 5 Grades 6 - 8	15-120-100-101 15-130-100-101	\$ 568,566.00 1,754,093.00	\$ 29,936.27 (129,824.06)	\$ 598,502.27	\$ 594,603.92	\$ 3,898.35 145,007.97
Regular Programs - Ondistributed Instruction: Other Purchased Services General Supplies Other Objects	15-190-100-500 15-190-100-610 15-190-100-800	145,894.00 100,630.00 35,400.00	4,000.00 (10,293.68) (5,500.00)	149,894.00 90,336.32 29,900.00	149,713.17 84,720.96 21,993.42	180.83 5,615.36 7,906.58
Total Regular Programs - Instruction		2,604,583.00	(111,681.47)	2,492,901.53	2,330,292.44	162,609.09
Learning and/or Language Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers	15-204-100-101	139,095.00	11,740.00	150,835.00	150,835.00	
Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities		139,095.00	11,740.00	150,835.00	150,835.00	1
Behavioral Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	15-209-100-101 15-209-100-106 15-209-100-610	125,350.00 21,991.00 5,250.00	(18,444.34) 4,648.20	106,905.66 26,639.20 5,250.00	77,514.87 26,639.20 589.95	29,390.79
Total Behavioral Disabilities		152,591.00	(13,796.14)	138,794.86	104,744.02	34,050.84
Multiple Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	15-212-100-101 15-212-100-106 15-212-100-610	171,010.00 70,793.00 2,500.00	5,000.00	171,010.00 70,793.00 7,500.00	171,010.00 70,378.10 5,056.30	414.90 2,443.70
Total Multiple Disabilities		244,303.00	5,000.00	249,303.00	246,444.40	2,858.60

			JUNE 30, 2017	, 2017		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
School: Bolger	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Resource Room: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction	15-213-100-101 15-213-100-106	796,405.00 22,591.00	131,005.25	927,410.25 22,591.00	924,897.45 21,491.00	2,512.80 1,100.00
Total Resource Room		818,996.00	131,005.25	950,001.25	946,388.45	3,612.80
Total Special Education		1,354,985.00	133,949.11	1,488,934.11	1,448,411.87	40,522.24
Basic Skills/Remedial: Salaries of Teachers	15-230-100-101	126,850.00	(33,553.29)	93,296.71	67,228.37	26,068.34
Total Basic Skills/Remedial		126,850.00	(33,553.29)	93,296.71	67,228.37	26,068.34
School Sponsored Co-Curricular/ Extra-Curricular Activities: Salaries Supplies and Materials Other Objects	15-401-100-100 15-401-100-600 15-401-100-800	35,941.00 7,000.00 3,500.00	45,186.25 (6,058.32) (3,400.00)	81,127.25 941.68 100.00	51,321.63 941.68 100.00	29,805.62
Total School Sponsored Co-Curricular/ Extra-Curricular Activities		46,441.00	35,727.93	82,168.93	52,363.31	29,805.62
School Sponsored Athletics: Salaries Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	15-402-100-100 15-402-100-500 15-402-100-600	66,160.00 14,260.00 4,800.00	39,409.00 (13,371.00) 6,397.48	105,569.00 889.00 11,197.48	39,409.00 839.00 11,188.23	66,160.00 50.00 9.25
Total School Sponsored Athletics		85,220.00	32,435.48	117,655.48	51,436.23	66,219.25
Before/After School Activities Salaries	15-421-100-101	3,600.00	(3,600.00)	,	ı	,

			JUNE 30, 2017), 2017		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
School: Bolger	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Total Before/After School Activities		3,600.00	(3,600.00)	1		1
Total - Instruction		4,221,679.00	53,277.76	4,274,956.76	3,949,732.22	325,224.54
Health Services: Salaries Supplies and Materials	15-000-213-100 15-000-213-600	81,920.00 2,905.00	78.75	81,998.75 3,705.00	81,998.75	- 77.00
Total Health Services		84,825.00	878.75	85,703.75	85,626.75	77.00
Other Support Services - Students - Regular: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Supplies and Materials	15-000-218-104 15-000-218-600	277,271.00	19,220.20 (694.60)	296,491.20 905.40	296,491.20 662.46	242.94
Total Other Support Services-Students-Regular		278,871.00	18,525.60	297,396.60	297,153.66	242.94
Educational Media Services/School Library: Other Purchased Services	15-000-222-500	,	1,525.00	1,525.00	1,525.00	,
Total Educational Media Services/School Library		·	1,525.00	1,525.00	1,525.00	
Instructional Staff Training Services: Purchased Professional - Educational Service Other Purchased Services	15-000-223-320 15-000-223-500	5,600.00 3,250.00	(2,123.17)	3,476.83 3,250.00	303.02	3,173.81 2,453.00
Total Instructional Staff Training Services		8,850.00	(2,123.17)	6,726.83	1,100.02	5,626.81
Support Services School Administration: Salaries of Principals & Assistant Principals Salaries of Other Professional Staff	15-000-240-103 15-000-240-105	240,057.00 82,732.00	(17,273.24)	222,783.76 82,829.50	222,783.76 82,829.50	1 1

			JUNE 30, 2017	, 2017		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
School: Bolger	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Other Purchased Services Travel Supplies and Materials Other Objects	15-000-240-500 15-000-240-580 15-000-240-600 15-000-240-800	1,516.00 3,000.00 3,190.00 10,500.00	(3,000.00)	1,516.00 - 3,190.00 7,917.42	1,515.72 - 3,142.56 7,804.92	0.28 - 47.44 112.50
Total Support Services School Administration		340,995.00	(22,758.32)	318,236.68	318,076.46	160.22
Security: General Supplies	15-000-266-610	5,000.00	(3,008.00)	1,992.00	1,992.00	
Total Security		5,000.00	(3,008.00)	1,992.00	1,992.00	1
Student Transportation Services: Contracted Services (Other Than Between Home & School) - Vendors	15-000-270-512	52,265.00	(21,339.25)	30,925.75	30,630.00	295.75
Total Student Transportation Services		52,265.00	(21,339.25)	30,925.75	30,630.00	295.75
Unallocated Benefits Employee Benefits: Health Benefits	15-000-291-270	739,912.00	1	739,912.00	739,912.00	,
Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits		739,912.00	1	739,912.00	739,912.00	1
Total Undistributed Expenditures		1,510,718.00	(28,299.39)	1,482,418.61	1,476,015.89	6,402.72
Total Expenditures - Current Expense		5,732,397.00	24,978.37	5,757,375.37	5,425,748.11	331,627.26
Capital Outlay: Equipment: Regular Programs - Instruction: Grades 6 - 8	15-130-100-730	51,587.00	(21,812.00)	29,775.00	29,775.00	•

			JUNE 30, 2017), 2017		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
School: Bolger	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
School Sponsored Athletics	15-402-100-730	69,775.00	(3,166.37)	66,608.63	66,608.63	1
Total Equipment		121,362.00	(24,978.37)	96,383.63	96,383.63	1
Total Capital Outlay		121,362.00	(24,978.37)	96,383.63	96,383.63	1
Total School Based Expenditures		5,853,759.00	ı	5,853,759.00 5,522,131.74	5,522,131.74	331,627.26
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Operating Transfer In		5,853,759.00	1	5,853,759.00 5,522,131.74	5,522,131.74	(331,627.26)
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		5,853,759.00	ı	5,853,759.00	5,522,131.74	(331,627.26)
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures Fund Balances, July 1	enditures	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
Fund Balances, June 30		- -	· \$	-	- \$	- \$

	ACCOUNT	ORIGINAL	JUNE 30, 2017 BUDGET FIN	, 2017 FINAL		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE) FINAL TO
School: Keansburg High School	NUMBERS	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL
Current Expense: Instruction - Regular Programs: Salaries of Teachers:						
Grades 9 - 12 Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction	15-140-100-101 ion:	\$ 1,780,225.00	\$ (25,534.35) \$	1,754,690.65	\$1,704,679.75	\$ 50,010.90
Other Purchased Services	15-190-100-500	178,522.00	1	178,522.00	175,946.61	2,575.39
General Supplies	15-190-100-610	252,173.00	(68,936.54)	183,236.46	142,356.46	40,880.00
Textbooks	15-190-100-640	7,468.00	ı	7,468.00	1 0	7,468.00
Other Objects	13-190-100-800	32,430.00	1	32,430.00	17,340.91	14,909.09
Total Regular Programs - Instruction		2,250,838.00	(94,470.89)	2,156,367.11	2,040,523.73	115,843.38
Behavioral Disabilities:	16 200 100 101	151 645 00		151 645 00	151 645 00	
Other Colories for Instruction	15 209 100 106	77 032 00	i	74 932 00	38 082 08	6 9 0 0 0
Constant Supplies	15-209-100-100	6,000,000	ı	44,932.00	36,062.06	6 713 53
reneral Supplies	010-001-607-61	0,000.00	1	0,000.00	74.007	5,713.33
Total Behavioral Disabilities		202,577.00	ı	202,577.00	190,013.55	12,563.45
Multiple Disabilities:	0000	000			000000000000000000000000000000000000000	
Salaries of Teachers	15-212-100-101	00,865.00	ı	03,803.00	00,805.00	
Other Salaries for Instruction	15-212-100-106	22,841.00		22,841.00	22,841.00	•
General Supplies	15-212-100-610	2,450.00	1	2,450.00	623.57	1,826.43
Total Multiple Disabilities		91,156.00	1	91,156.00	89,329.57	1,826.43
Resource Room: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction	15-213-100-101	653,745.00	31,217.14	684,962.14	681,262.36	3,699.78
	001-001-617-61		77,071.00	77,071.00	21,575,00	(7:11)
Total Resource Room		653,745.00	53,308.14	707,053.14	702,635.39	4,417.75

			JUNE 30, 2017	0, 2017		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
School: Keansburg High School	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Total Special Education		947,478.00	53,308.14	1,000,786.14	981,978.51	18,807.63
Basic Skills/Remedial: Salaries of Teachers	15-230-100-101	175,215.00	12,000.00	187,215.00	135,728.85	51,486.15
Total Basic Skills/Remedial		175,215.00	12,000.00	187,215.00	135,728.85	51,486.15
School Sponsored Co-Curricular/ Extra-Curricular Activities: Salaries Supplies and Materials Other Objects	15-401-100-100 15-401-100-600 15-401-100-800	77,422.00 14,825.00 5,085.00	34,319.32 (5,319.07) (2,690.00)	111,741.32 9,505.93 2,395.00	57,683.25 8,916.21 2,395.00	54,058.07 589.72
Total School Sponsored Co-Curricular/ Extra-Curricular Activities		97,332.00	26,310.25	123,642.25	68,994.46	54,647.79
School Sponsored Athletics: Salaries Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects	15-402-100-100 15-402-100-500 15-402-100-600 15-402-100-800	450,073.00 55,208.00 36,400.00 37,764.00	1 1 1 1	450,073.00 55,208.00 36,400.00 37,764.00	442,836.02 34,718.13 35,937.04 34,608.79	7,236.98 20,489.87 462.96 3,155.21
Total School Sponsored Athletics		579,445.00		579,445.00	548,099.98	31,345.02
Before/After School Activities Salaries	15-421-100-101	29,505.00	3,097.00	32,602.00	16,055.75	16,546.25
Total Before/After School Activities		29,505.00	3,097.00	32,602.00	16,055.75	16,546.25
Summer Schools: Salaries of Teachers Support Salaries	15-422-100-101 15-422-200-100	83,255.00 7,500.00	_ (244.50)	83,255.00 7,255.50	79,515.00	3,740.00

			JUNE 30, 2017	0, 2017		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
School: Keansburg High School	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Total Summer Schools		90,755.00	(244.50)	90,510.50	82,015.00	8,495.50
Total - Instruction		4,170,568.00	1	4,170,568.00	3,873,396.28	297,171.72
Health Services: Salaries Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	15-000-213-100 15-000-213-500 15-000-213-600	67,525.00 11,450.00 7,637.00	1,680.00	69,205.00 9,770.00 7,637.00	69,205.00 4,688.50 6,852.37	5,081.50 784.63
Total Health Services		86,612.00		86,612.00	80,745.87	5,866.13
Other Support Services - Students - Regular: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assis	: 15-000-218-104 15-000-218-105	222,485.00	, ,	222,485.00	181,690.00	40,795.00
Purchased Professional/Technical Serv	15-000-218-390	17,000.00	ı	17,000.00	12,607.00	4,393.00
Supplies and Materials Other Objects	15-000-218-600 15-000-218-800	6,575.00	1 1	6,575.00	3,871.58	2,703.42 150.00
Total Other Support Services-Students-Regular	ılar	279,831.00		279,831.00	231,789.58	48,041.42
Educational Media Services/School Library: Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	15-000-222-500 15-000-222-600	10,745.00 9,200.00	3,117.03 (3,117.03)	13,862.03	13,862.03 2,894.30	3,188.67
Total Educational Media Services/School Library	brary	19,945.00	1	19,945.00	16,756.33	3,188.67
Instructional Staff Training Services: Purchased Professional - Educational S Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	15-000-223-320 15-000-223-500 15-000-223-600	9,000.00		9,000.00	5,608.95	3,391.05 4,200.00

			JUNE 30, 2017), 2017		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
School: Keansburg High School	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Total Instructional Staff Training Services		13,200.00	1	13,200.00	5,608.95	7,591.05
Support Services School Administration: Salaries of Principals & Assistant Princ Salaries of Other Professional Staff	15-000-240-103	233,937.00 82,732.00	(817.50)	233,119.50 83,299.50	224,257.20 76,325.33	8,862.30 6,974.17
Ottier Furchased Services Travel Sumplies and Materials	15-000-240-300 15-000-240-580 15-000-240-600	3,000.00 3,000.00 17,200.00	00.062	3,000.00	349.00	2,651.00 3 936 70
Other Objects	15-000-240-800	9,000.00	1	9,000.00	3,570.00	5,430.00
Total Support Services School Administration	и	356,193.00		356,193.00	328,264.93	27,928.07
Security: General Supplies	15-000-266-610	1,950.00	1	1,950.00	280.00	1,670.00
Total Security		1,950.00	1	1,950.00	280.00	1,670.00
Student Transportation Services: Contracted Services (Other Than Between Home & School) - Vendors	15-000-270-512	105,305.00		105,305.00	63,450.50	41,854.50
Total Student Transportation Services		105,305.00		105,305.00	63,450.50	41,854.50
Unallocated Benefits Employee Benefits: Health Benefits	15-000-291-270	661,600.00	,	661,600.00	661,600.00	
Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits	its	661,600.00		661,600.00	661,600.00	
Total Undistributed Expenditures		1,524,636.00	1	1,524,636.00	1,388,496.16	136,139.84
Total Expenditures - Current Expense		5,695,204.00		5,695,204.00	5,261,892.44	433,311.56

			JUNE 3	JUNE 30, 2017		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
School: Keansburg High School	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Capital Outlay: Equipment: School Sponsored Athletics	15-402-100-730	7,600.00		7,600.00	7,600.00	
Total Equipment		7,600.00		7,600.00	7,600.00	
Total Capital Outlay		7,600.00	1	7,600.00	7,600.00	
Total School Based Expenditures		5,702,804.00	1	5,702,804.00	5,269,492.44	433,311.56
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Operating Transfer In		5,702,804.00		5,702,804.00	5,269,492.44	(433,311.56)
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		5,702,804.00	1	5,702,804.00	5,269,492.44	(433,311.56)
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures Fund Balances, July 1	Expenditures	1 1	1 1		1 1	1 1
Fund Balances, June 30			· ~		· •	· •

This page intentionally left blank.

E. Special Revenue Fund

This page intentionally left blank

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

		Title I	Title IIA	Title III	I.]	D.E.A Basic	I.D.E.A Preschool
Revenues:							
Local Sources	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -
State Sources		-	-	-		-	-
Federal Sources		1,283,822.65	86,232.77	24,118.27		559,053.00	15,605.00
Total Revenues	\$	1,283,822.65	\$ 86,232.77	\$ 24,118.27	\$	559,053.00	\$ 15,605.00
Expenditures:							
Instruction:							
Salaries of Teachers	\$	473,794.77	\$ 87.50	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -
Other Salaries for Instruction		-	-	-		-	-
Purchased Professional - Educational Services		25.00	-	-		-	15 605 00
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)		25.00 8,314.75	- 7,914.54	17,784.40		559,053.00	15,605.00
General Supplies Textbooks		8,314.73	7,914.54	17,784.40		-	
Other Objects		-	-	-		-	_
Other Objects	_						
Total Instruction		482,134.52	8,002.04	17,784.40		559,053.00	15,605.00
Support Services:							
Salaries of Other Professional Staff		60,649.50	58,248.00	-		-	-
Personal Services - Employee Benefits		57,966.00	4,045.50	-		-	-
Purchased Educational Services		62,007.43	15,937.23	3,500.00		-	
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)		-	-	1,804.00		-	-
Transportation		-	-	-		-	-
Supplies and Materials		10,065.20	-	1,029.87		-	-
Other Objects	_	-	-	-		-	
Total Support Services		190,688.13	78,230.73	6,333.87		-	<u>-</u>
Other Financing Use:							
Contribution to SBB		611,000.00	-	-		-	
Total Other Financing Use	_	611,000.00	-	-		-	
Total Expenditures	\$	1,283,822.65	\$ 86,232.77	\$ 24,118.27	\$	559,053.00	\$ 15,605.00

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	2	1st Century	Pres	chool Education		JDCF - Family riendly Center		JDCF - School Based Youth Services	Sa	afety Grant
Revenues: Local Sources	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
State Sources	Э	-	3	2,775,970.50	Э	- 44,140.97	Э	260,451.46	\$	4,727.00
Federal Sources		336,545.30		2,773,970.30		44,140.97		200,431.40		4,727.00
1 defail bourees		330,313.30								
Total Revenues	\$	336,545.30	\$	2,775,970.50	\$	44,140.97	\$	260,451.46	\$	4,727.00
Expenditures:										
Instruction:										
Salaries of Teachers	\$	150,701.42	\$	1,435,738.23	\$	43,573.70	\$	182,785.00	\$	-
Other Salaries for Instruction		-		-		-		-		-
Purchased Professional - Educational Services		11,024.95		-		-		-		-
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)		-		7,384.00		-		-		-
General Supplies		17,494.33		26,582.22		-		-		-
Textbooks		4 140 50		1 170 00		-		-		-
Other Objects		4,148.50		1,170.00		-		-		
Total Instruction		183,369.20		1,470,874.45		43,573.70		182,785.00		_
Support Services:										
Salaries of Other Professional Staff		78,970.31		599,244.78		_		_		_
Personal Services - Employee Benefits		32,200.00		454,790.00		_		40,000.00		_
Purchased Educational Services		10,209.55		6,468.61		150.00		22,091.66		-
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)		24,662.88		131,008.66		-		-		-
Transportation		3,018.76		97,472.20		-		-		-
Supplies and Materials		4,114.60		12,515.55		417.27		8,349.49		4,727.00
Other Objects		-		3,596.25		-		7,225.31		-
Total Support Services		153,176.10		1,305,096.05		567.27		77,666.46		4,727.00
Other Financing Use:										
Contribution to SBB		-		-		-		-		
Total Other Financing Use		-		-		-		-		
Total Expenditures	\$	336,545.30	\$	2,775,970.50	\$	44,140.97	\$	260,451.46	\$	4,727.00

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Workforce vestment in School	Totals
Revenues:		
Local Sources	\$ 26,993.10 \$	26,993.10
State Sources	-	3,085,289.93
Federal Sources	 -	2,305,376.99
Total Revenues	\$ 26,993.10 \$	5,417,660.02
Expenditures:		
Instruction:		
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 26,798.10 \$	2,313,478.72
Other Salaries for Instruction	-	-
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	-	11,024.95
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	-	582,067.00
General Supplies	-	78,090.24
Textbooks	-	-
Other Objects	 -	5,318.50
Total Instruction	 26,798.10	2,989,979.41
Support Services:		
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	-	797,112.59
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	-	589,001.50
Purchased Educational Services	-	120,364.48
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	-	157,475.54
Transportation	-	100,490.96
Supplies and Materials	-	41,218.98
Other Objects	 195.00	11,016.56
Total Support Services	195.00	1,816,680.61
Other Financing Use:		
Contribution to SBB	-	611,000.00
Total Other Financing Use	 -	611,000.00
Total Expenditures	\$ 26,993.10 \$	5,417,660.02

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF PRESCHOOL EDUCATION AID OF EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	BUDGETED	ACTUAL	VARIANCE
Expenditures:			
Instruction:			
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 1,435,740.99	\$ 1,435,738.23	\$ 2.76
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	7,400.00	7,384.00	16.00
General Supplies	28,199.16	26,582.22	1,616.94
Other Objects	2,798.00	1,170.00	1,628.00
Total Instruction	1,474,138.15	1,470,874.45	3,263.70
Support Services:			
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	696,080.65	599,244.78	96,835.87
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	454,790.74	454,790.00	0.74
Purchased Educational Services	12,596.00	6,468.61	6,127.39
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	131,073.26	131,008.66	64.60
Transportation	102,077.20	97,472.20	4,605.00
Supplies and Materials	13,500.00	12,515.55	984.45
Other Objects	5,000.00	3,596.25	1,403.75
Total Support Services	1,415,117.85	1,305,096.05	110,021.80
Total Expenditures	\$ 2,889,256.00	\$ 2,775,970.50	\$ 113,285.50

CALCULATION OF BUDGET & CARRYOVER

Total Revised 2016-2017 Preschool Education Aid Allocation Add: Actual Preschool Education Aid Carryover (June 30, 2016)	\$ 2	2,749,248.00 65,205.00
Total Preschool Education Aid Funds Available for 2016-2017 Budget Less: 2016-2017 Budgeted Preschool Education Aid	2	2,814,453.00
(Including prior year budgeted carryover)	(2	2,889,256.00)
Available & Unbudgeted Preschool Education Aid Funds as of June 30, 2016 Add: June 30, 2017 Unexpended Preschool Education Aid Funds		(74,803.00) 113,285.50
2016-2017 Carryover - Preschool Education Aid Funds	\$	38,482.50
2016-2017 Preschool Education Aid Funds Carryover Budgeted in 2017-2018	\$	65,205.00

F. Capital Projects Fund

This page intentionally left blank

H. Fiduciary Fund

This page intentionally left blank

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2017

		TRUST				
	4	PRIVATE- PIPPOSE			AGENCY	
	SCI	SCHOLARSHIP	TRUST	PAYROLL	ACTIVITY	AGENCY
		FUND	TOTALS	FUND	FUND	TOTALS
ASSETS Cash & Cash Equivalents	↔	101,721.40 \$	101,721.40	\$ 692,414.92 \$		82,846.68 \$ 775,261.60
Total Assets		101,721.40	101,721.40	692,414.92	82,846.68	775,261.60
LIABILITIES Interfund Payable Payable for Student Related Activities Payroll Deductions & Withholdings		1 1 1	1 1 1	456,102.68	- 82,846.68 -	456,102.68 82,846.68 236,312.24
Total Liabilities		1	1	\$ 692,414.92 \$		82,846.68 \$ 775,261.60
NET POSITION Restricted - Scholarships		101,721.40	101,721.40			
Total Net Position	8	101,721.40 \$	101,721.40			

EXHIBIT H-2

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	I	PRIVATE- PURPOSE HOLARSHIP FUND	TOTAL TRUST
ADDITIONS Contributions: Other	\$	1,005.40 \$	1,005.40
Total Contributions		1,005.40	1,005.40
Total Additions		1,005.40	1,005.40
DEDUCTIONS Scholarships Awarded		14,600.00	14,600.00
Total Deductions		14,600.00	14,600.00
Change in Net Position		(13,594.60)	(13,594.60)
Net Position - Beginning		115,316.00	115,316.00
Net Position - Ending	\$	101,721.40 \$	101,721.40

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	LANCE UNE 30, 2016	CASH RECEIPTS	DIS	CASH SBURSEMENTS	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2017
Elementary Schools:					
Joseph C. Caruso	\$ 3,076.00	\$ 31,103.27	\$	32,114.14	\$ 2,065.13
Port Monmouth Road	 3,173.00	117.80		3,290.80	
Total Elementary Schools	 6,249.00	31,221.07		35,404.94	2,065.13
Intermediate					
Joseph R. Bolger	 12,082.00	25,718.65		24,979.88	12,820.77
Total Junior High Schools	12,082.00	25,718.65		24,979.88	12,820.77
High School					
Keansburg High School	 33,828.00	158,908.17		124,775.39	67,960.78
Total High Schools	33,828.00	158,908.17		124,775.39	67,960.78
Total All Schools	\$ 52,159.00	\$ 215,847.89	\$	185,160.21	\$ 82,846.68

EXHIBIT H-4

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT PAYROLL AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2016	CASH RECEIPTS	DIS	CASH SBURSEMENTS	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2017
ASSETS Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$ 540,636.00	\$ 23,790,535.94	\$	23,638,757.02	\$ 692,414.92
Total Assets	\$ 540,636.00	\$ · · · · ·	\$	23,638,757.02	\$ 692,414.92
LIABILITIES Payroll Deductions & Withholdings Interfunds Payable	\$ 189,059.00 351,577.00	\$ 23,638,757.02	\$	23,686,010.26 104,525.68	\$ 236,312.24 456,102.68
Total Liabilities	\$ 540,636.00	\$ 23,638,757.02	\$	23,790,535.94	\$ 692,414.92

I. Long-Term Debt

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

PURPOSE	DATE OF LEASE	TERM OF LEASE	ORIGINAL LEASE	AMOUNT OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 2016	ISSUED	RETIRED	AMOUNT OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 2017
Savin Copier Lease	8/4/2016	5 Years	\$ 360,796.00	\$ 79,503.00	• \$	\$ 51,264.55	\$ 28,238.45
Savin Copiers	3/29/2013	5 Years	20,704.00	8,598.00	ı	4,439.09	4,158.91
Savin Postscript Options	7/28/2013	4 Years	27,600.00	7,513.00	ı	7,513.00	ı
Savin Copiers	10/28/2013	5 Years	44,147.00	21,488.00	I	ı	21,488.00
Apple Macbook Lease	3/25/2014	3 Years	936,335.00	549,134.00	ı	271,517.83	277,616.17
Atlantic Printers	6/28/2014	5 Years	115,047.00	70,882.00	I	21,337.67	49,544.33
KAP Copier	1/23/2015	6 Years	9,305.00	7,116.00	I	1,773.14	5,342.86
KHS, PMRS, Bolger Copiers	10/17/2014	6 Years	67,497.00	48,035.00	I	13,165.57	34,869.43
Apple Lease	3/31/2015	4 Years	429,593.00	320,905.00	1	104,961.28	215,943.72

637,201.87

475,972.13 \$

\$ 1,113,174.00 \$

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

Third Section

Financial Trends Information

Financial trends information is intended to assist the user in understanding and assessing how the School District's financial position has changed over time. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's financial performance. The Exhibits are presented for the last ten fiscal years.

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

							FISCAL Y.	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30	VE 30,			
		2017		2016		2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Governmental Activities: Net Investment in												
Capital Assets	s	42,183,935.47 \$ 10,132,586.00	\$ 10		\$ 1	10,826,401.00 \$	10,153,795.00	\$ 8,077,516.00 \$	6,058,176.00	\$ 4,784,327.00 \$	4,116,440.00 \$	3,719,344.00
Restricted		3,755,708.62	4	4,152,354.00		4,316,151.00	3,923,907.00	6,155,752.00	7,781,916.00	4,991,990.00	2,474,284.00	2,289,605.00
Unrestricted (Deficit)		(10,338,779.55)	8)	(8,083,089.00))	(7,098,880.00)	910,182.00	(1,220,685.00)	(288,180.00)	699,604.00	660,641.00	84,773.00
V												
Net Position	€.	35 600 864 54 \$ 6 201 851 00 \$	∵	201.851.00		8.043.672.00	14 987 884 00	\$13.012.583.00	13.551.912.00	8 043 672 00 \$ 14 987 884 00 \$13 012 583 00 \$ 13 551 912 00 \$ 10 475 921 00 \$ 7 251 365 00 \$	7.251.365.00	6.093,722.00
	+		·	2011011011		+		*			÷ 000000000000000000000000000000000000	2011
Business-Type Activities:												
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$	135,598.00	↔	102,059.00 \$	₽	61,520.00 \$	97,303.00	\$ 133,942.00 \$	87,124.00	\$	-	
Unrestricted (Deficit)		(41,665.09)		83,044.00		(282,376.00)	(336,535.00)	(329,523.00)	(315,112.00)	(104,408.00)	31,454.00	67,997.00
Total Business-Type Activities												
Net Assets	S	93,932.91 \$		185,103.00 \$	∽	(220,856.00) \$	(239,232.00)	(239,232.00) \$ (195,581.00) \$	(227,988.00) \$	\$ (104,408.00) \$	31,454.00 \$	67,997.00
District-Wide:												
Net Investment in Capital Assets	S	42,319,533.47 \$ 10,234,645.00	\$ 10		\$	10,887,921.00 \$	10,251,098.00	\$ 8,211,458.00 \$		6,145,300.00 \$ 4,784,327.00 \$	4,116,440.00 \$	3,719,344.00
Restricted		3,755,708.62	4	4,152,354.00		4,316,151.00	3,923,907.00					
Unrestricted (Deficit)		(10,380,444.64)	(8	(8,000,045.00))	(7,381,256.00)	573,647.00	6,155,752.00	7,781,916.00	4,991,990.00	2,474,284.00	2,289,605.00
Total District Net Position	s	35,694,797.45 \$ 6,386,954.00 \$	9	,386,954.00		7,822,816.00 \$	14,748,652.00	\$14,367,210.00 \$	13,927,216.00	7,822,816.00 \$ 14,748,652.00 \$14,367,210.00 \$ 13,927,216.00 \$ 9,776,317.00 \$ 6,590,724.00 \$	6,590,724.00 \$	6,008,949.00

Source: CAFR Schedule A-1

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS

				FISCAL	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30	VE 30,			
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Expenses: Governmental Activities									
insuucion: Regular	\$ 16 578 145 81	\$ 17135 486 00 \$	15 933 149 00	\$ 13 989 259 00 \$	14 755 639 00 \$	14 827 373 00 \$	14 014 543 00	\$ 16219154 00 \$	14 877 102 00
Special Education	6.066.581.45	6 461 299 00	6 104 934 00	5 606 168 00	5 900 904 00	6 161 470 00		6.050.083.00	
Other Instruction	2,482,797.86	4.486.008.00	3.939.448.00	3.822.604.00	3.520.822.00	3,632,370,00	3.391.348.00	3.271.008.00	2.961.710.00
Support Services:									
Tuition	2,541,625.40	2,201,253.00	2,509,963.00	2,350,691.00	2,830,436.00	2,776,661.00	2,747,958.00	2,587,266.00	2,358,749.00
Student & Instruction Related Services	8,491,071.76	8,570,536.00	8,459,871.00	6,735,241.00	6,492,933.00	5,695,645.00	4,850,056.00	6,587,572.00	7,725,115.00
Other Administrative Services	817,369.79	840,299.00	810,303.00	706,344.00	742,654.00	660,671.00	694,793.00	781,386.00	658,427.00
Central Services	402,541.32	598,572.00	656,977.00	633,318.00	710,197.00	775,456.00	838,566.00	1,350,623.00	758,914.00
Administration Information Technology									
Services	1,931.94	•			•				•
School Administrative Services	1.307.729.04	1.922.825.00	1.548,654.00	1.334.645.00	1.270.867.00	1.378,043.00	1.496,058.00	1.162.403.00	1.128.848.00
Plant Operations & Maintenance	4 101 302 44	3,665,625,00	2,976,333,00	3.634.172.00	4.071.681.00	2,939,057,00	2,919,370,00	2,327,790,00	2,721,289,00
Punil Transportation	2 103 050 81	1 325 581 00	1 388 622 00	1 296 582 00	1 490 025 00	1 174 591 00	00 620 666	1 389 447 00	1 458 312 00
Interest & Other Charges	1,100,000,101,1	00:100:000:1	00:770,000,1	20,535,00	56.217.00	92 182 00	125.817.00	160 945 00	196 235 00
Inallocated Danraciation		1 447 640 00	1 610 444 00	00:666,62	700,727,00	707 258 00	00:715,621	774 745 00	774 220 00
Cuanocated Depressation Total Governmental Activities	'	1,447,040,00	1,010,444,00	700,200.00	422,624.00	474,473,000	4/2,900.00	4,14,14	00.022,474
Expenses	44,894,147.62	48,655,124.00	45,938,698.00	40,916,459.00	42,342,199.00	40,607,777.00	38,404,565.00	42,362,422.00	40,935,615.00
Businace-Tyma Activitiae									
Food Service	984,762.07	1,016,860.00	1,081,572.00	1,123,229.00	935,498.00	1,021,165.00	991,251.00	1,128,573.00	1,080,152.00
Total Business-Type Activities Expense	984.762.07	1.016.860.00	1.081.572.00	1.123.229.00	935.498.00	1.021.165.00	991.251.00	1.128.573.00	1.080.152.00
		000000000000000000000000000000000000000	2011,211,2011	00.71.61.61		00:00:11=0,1	00:10=(1//	2000	201,000,1
Total District Expenses	\$ 45,878,909.69	49,671,984.00	\$ 47,020,270.00	\$ 42,039,688.00 \$, 43,277,697.00 \$	41,628,942.00 \$	39,395,816.00	\$ 43,490,995.00 \$	42,015,767.00
Program Revenues:									
Operating Grants & Contributions	\$ 9,281,196.80 \$	5,152,639.00	\$ 4,876,029.00	\$ 5,547,373.00 \$	5,468,879.00 \$	4,885,775.00 \$	4,795,586.00	\$ 6,372,429.00 \$	5,504,799.00
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	9,281,196.80	5,152,639.00	4,876,029.00	5,547,373.00	5,468,879.00	4,885,775.00	4,795,586.00	6,372,429.00	5,504,799.00
Business-Tyne Activities:									
Charges for Services:									
Food Service	135,296.22	411,750.00	140,506.00	218,938.00	160,364.00	191,375.00	197,230.00	283,936.00	276,743.00
Tranters In/Out Operating Grants & Contributions	26,290.90 732.004.86	760.232.00	726.113.00	703.168.00	807.535.00	706.206.00	- 663.005.00	732.979.00	687.543.00
, and a second of									
Total Business Type Activities Program Revenues	893,591.98	1,171,982.00	866,619.00	922,106.00	967,899.00	897,581.00	860,235.00	1,016,915.00	964,286.00
Total District Program Revenues	\$ 10,174,788.78 \$	6,324,621.00	\$ 5,742,648.00	\$ 6,469,479.00 \$	6,436,778.00 \$	5,783,356.00 \$	5,655,821.00	\$ 7,389,344.00 \$	6,469,085.00
Net (Expense)/Revenue:		000000000000000000000000000000000000000	(00 00) 000 14)		(00 000 000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000		700 000 000 100	
Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities	\$ (35,612,950.82) \$ (91,170.09)	\$ (43,502,485.00) \$ 155,122.00	\$ (41,062,669.00) \$ (214,953.00)	\$ (35,369,086.00) \$ (201,123.00)	32,401.00	(123,584.00)	(33,608,979.00)	\$ (35,989,993.00) \$ (111,658.00)	(35,430,816.00) (115,866.00)

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS

				FISCAL 1	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,	E 30,			
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Total District-Wide Net Expense	\$ (35,704,120.91) \$ (43,347,363.00)		\$ (41,277,622.00) \$	\$ (35,570,209.00) \$	(36,840,919.00) \$	(35,845,586.00) \$	(33,739,995.00) \$	(36,101,651.00) \$	(35,546,682.00)
General Revenues & Other Changes in Net Position:									
Governmental Activities:									
Property Taxes Levied for General									
Purposes, Net	\$ 4,965,660.00 \$	\$ 4,868,294.00 \$	4,772,838.00	\$ 4,290,139.00 \$	4,472,122.00 \$	4,384,433.00 \$	4,352,386.00 \$	4,286,910.00 \$	4,241,088.00
Taxes Levied for Debt Service	•	•	•	401,666.00	417,558.00	430,654.00	450,609.00	369,120.00	379,616.00
Grants & Contributions	28,363,653.28	36,841,154.00	35,909,425.00	32,768,467.00	30,724,747.00	33,222,155.00	31,283,072.00	32,301,985.00	30,545,264.00
Tuition Received	11,526.00	24,685.00	55,998.00	125,626.00	40,093.00		•		
Miscellaneous Income	244,740.98	180,690.00	326,209.00	322,339.00	229,165.00	401,271.00	449,411.00	1,723.00	369,442.00
Contributed Capital - SDA Building	32,762,000.00								
Gain (Loss) - Revaluation of Capital Assets	•	(3,327)	(22,187)	(406,379)	638,849	(3,219)	297,997		
Tranfers In/Out	(26,290.90)	-	-		-		-	-	
Total Governmental Activities	66,321,289.36	41,911,496.00	41,042,283.00	37,501,858.00	36,522,534.00	38,435,294.00	36,833,475.00	36,959,738.00	35,535,410.00
Total District-Wide	\$ 66,321,289.36 \$ 41,911,496.00	_	\$ 41,042,283.00 \$	\$ 37,501,858.00 \$	37,501,858.00 \$ 36,522,534.00 \$ 38,435,294.00	38,435,294.00 \$	\$ 36,833,475.00 \$	36,959,738.00	\$ 35,535,410.00
Change in Net Position:									
Governmental Activities	\$ 30,708,338.54	30,708,338.54 \$ (1,590,989.00) \$	(20,386.00) \$	\$ 2,132,772.00 \$	(350,786.00) \$	2,713,292.00 \$	3,224,496.00 \$	969,745.00 \$	104,594.00
Business-Type Activities	(91,170.09)	155,122.00	(214,953.00)	(201,123.00)	32,401.00	(123,584.00)	(131,016.00)	(111,658.00)	(115,866.00)
Total District	\$ 30,617,168.45	\$ 30,617,168.45 \$ (1,435,867.00) \$	(235,339.00) \$	\$ 1,931,649.00 \$	(318,385.00) \$	2,589,708.00 \$	3,093,480.00 \$	858,087.00 \$	(11,272.00)

Source: CAFR Schedule A-2

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

				FISCAL	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,	JNE 30,			
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
General Fund: Restricted	\$ 3,755,708.62 \$ 4,152,354.00	\$ 4,152,354.00	\$ 5,237,912.00	\$ 6,019,554.00	5,237,912.00 \$ 6,019,554.00 \$ 6,155,752.00 \$ 8,938,216.00 \$ 6,916,612.00 \$ 2,404,733.00 \$ 1,810,050.00	8,938,216.00 \$	6,916,612.00 \$	3 2,404,733.00	\$ 1,810,050.00
Assigned Unassigned	(1,738,515.44)	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
Reserved Unreserved		- (872,437.00)	(927,110.00)	- (920,995.00)	- (766,508.00)	- (819,722.00)	. (756,536.00)	1,215,744.00	1,506,397.00
Total General Fund	\$ 2,017,193.18 \$ 3,279,917.00 \$	\$ 3,279,917.00		\$ 5,098,559.00	4,310,802.00 \$ 5,098,559.00 \$ 5,389,244.00 \$ 8,118,494.00 \$ 6,160,076.00 \$ 3,620,477.00 \$ 3,316,447.00	8,118,494.00 \$	6,160,076.00	3,620,477.00	\$ 3,316,447.00
All Other Governmental Funds: Reserved		·	≪	∽	\$,	1	\$ 69,551.00
Unassigned, Keported in: Special Revenue Fund	(274,924.80)	1	1			1	1	1	1
Total All Other Governmental Funds	\$ (274,924.80) \$	·	⇔	- \$	\$ - \$	\$	-	-	\$ 69,551.00

Source: CAFR Schedule B-1

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

r.		2017	<u>2016</u>	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Revenues Tax Levy	€	4,965,660.00 \$	4,868,294.00 \$	4,772,838.00 \$	\$ 4,691,805.00 \$	4,889,680.00	\$ 4,384,433.00	\$ 4,352,386.00	\$ 4,286,910.00 \$	4,241,088.00
Tutton Charges Miscellaneous		271,734.08	308,496.00	382,205.00	447,965.00	269,258.00	370,688.00	315,893.00	1,723.00	369,442.00
State Sources Federal Sources		35,088,297.71 2,529,559.27	34,682,472.00 2,022,610.00	34,423,568.00 2,579,124.00	55,405,537.00 2,910,303.00	33,642,654.00 2,550,972.00	31,150,569.00 1,094,971.00	29,884,325.00 84,071.00	31,134,435.00 134,997.00	29,779,866.00 52,770.00
Total Revenues		42,866,777.06	41,881,872.00	42,157,735.00	43,455,610.00	41,352,564.00	37,000,661.00	34,636,675.00	35,558,065.00	34,443,166.00
Expenditures										
Instruction:				1				000		
Regular Instruction		11,262,222.24	8,780,005.00	8,135,158.00	7,792,124.00	8,174,950.00	8,286,303.00	7,556,633.00	8,273,779.00	8,426,354.00
Special Education Instruction Other Instruction		4,121,280.4/	3,655,883.00	3,741,546.00	3,971,932.00	4,234,916.00 1 639 990 00	4,299,689.00	4,126,280.00	4,311,8/0.00	1 450 503 00
Support Services:		00,00,00,00			20.000	00:00:00:00:00:00:00:00:00:00:00:00:00:	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	20,000		000000000000000000000000000000000000000
Tuition		2,099,624.02	2,201,253.00	2,509,963.00	2,350,691.00	2,830,436.00	2,776,661.00	2,747,958.00	2,587,266.00	2,358,749.00
Health Services		510,061.87	469,494.00	496,978.00	434,111.00	418,953.00	401,685.00	358,174.00	561,365.00	550,953.00
Student & Instruction Related Services		6,339,468.68	2,117,535.00	2,050,523.00	2,129,771.00	2,150,027.00	1,843,800.00	1,627,286.00	2,584,038.00	2,029,872.00
Instructional Staff			930,586.00	906,913.00	790,182.00	876,449.00	737,396.00	662,351.00	22,697.00	769,679.00
Education Media/Library			955,281.00	929,549.00	627,480.00	576,284.00	480,852.00	489,788.00	698,559.00	1,016,909.00
Attendance & Social Work Services		•	188,743.00	194,162.00	176,945.00	132,684.00	99,843.00	76,164.00	250,152.00	494,165.00
Other Administrative Services		675,225.09	648,206.00	653,703.00	611,635.00	666,530.00	605,965.00	606,357.00	676,846.00	573,346.00
Central Services		332,537.37		899,472.00	764,594.00	614,079.00	471,158.00	185,361.00	580,863.00	758,660.00
Business & Other Support Services			368,582.00	426,400.00	488,516.00	544,485.00	591,348.00	623,944.00	1,113,934.00	553,058.00
Administration Information		1								
Technology Services		1,595.97	1		1	1	•	1	•	1
School Administrative Services		1,080,308.41	1,130,814.00	991,190.00	973,052.00	927,481.00	987,417.00	1,075,871.00	1,167,007.00	1,186,290.00
Plant Operations & Maintenance		3,781,263.60	3,327,095.00	3,065,201.00	3,594,716.00	4,021,887.00	3,022,529.00	2,905,426.00	2,294,288.00	2,713,917.00
Pupil Transportation		1,737,319.74	1,325,581.00	1,388,622.00	1,296,582.00	1,490,025.00	1,173,766.00	983,010.00	1,389,447.00	1,439,908.00
Unallocated Benefits		9,015,315.08	4,884,718.00	4,458,449.00	4,589,951.00	5,038,843.00	4,773,491.00	4,807,725.00	5,374,272.00	4,968,076.00
On-Behalf - Pension			2,852,837.00	2,351,738.00	1,821,674.00	1,260,490.00	1,750,895.00	1,260,490.00	1,255,928.00	1,204,402.00
Reimbursed Social Security			1,223,751.00	1,137,055.00	1,158,592.00	1,268,608.00	1,212,334.00	1,200,410.00	1,408,630.00	1,401,412.00
Capital Outlay		261,018.34	399,702.00	1,978,971.00	1,091,058.00	1,938,432.00	584,752.00	18,912.00	4,100.00	38,289.00
Special Revenue		ı	5,152,639.00	5,785,241.00	6,079,570.00	5,495,371.00	4,916,358.00	5,682,745.00	7,074,658.00	5,504,799.00
Debt Set vice. Princinal & Interest		,		,	901 763	937 444	966 844	1 011 644	1 062 044	1 092 244
rincipal & incress		ı		I.	701,105	t++,//C/	110,000	1,0110,1	1,002,041	1,0/2,277
Total Expenditures		43,068,809.78	43,057,100.00	43,755,766.00	43,171,756.00	45,238,364.00	41,722,569.00	39,545,136.00	44,039,282.00	42,622,065.00
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Transfers		(26,290.90)	(248,575.00)	(233,328.00)	(157,471.00)	(104,408.00)		•		
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		(26,290.90)	(248,575.00)	(233,328.00)	(157,471.00)	(104,408.00)	ı	1	ı	1
Net Change in Fund Balances	9	(228,323.62) \$	(1,423,803.00) \$	(1.831,359.00) \$	3 126,383.00 \$	(3,990,208.00)	\$ (4,721,908.00)	\$ (4,908,461.00)	\$ (8,481,217.00) \$	(8,178,899.00)
)				ш	,	, , , , ,	, , , , , ,	, , , , , ,	, , , , ,	

Source: CAFR Schedule B-2

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

FISCAL EAR ENDING JUNE 30,	II V	INTEREST ON ON INVESTMENTS	TUITION	PRIOR YEAR <u>REFUND</u>	MISCELLANEOUS	NEOUS	TOTAL
2017	↔	5,446.89	\$ 11,526.00	\$ 12,675.46	↔	226,618.63 \$	256,266.98
2016		2,391.00		41,292.00		37,007.00	205,375.00
2015		629.00	55,998	55,659.00	57	57,498.00	169,784.00
2014		35.00	125,626	1	287	287,006.00	412,667.00
2013		1,090.00	40,093	1	201	201,581.00	242,764.00
2012		1,161.00	1	1	365	369,527.00	370,688.00
2011		1,961.00	1	32,875.00	281	281,057.00	315,893.00
2010		3,375.00	1	40,239.00	(41	(41,892.00)	1,722.00
2009		35,919.00	28,000	ı	305	305,523.00	369,442.00
Total	8	52,007.89	52,007.89 \$ 285,928.00 \$		\$ 1,823	3,925.63 \$	182,740.46 \$ 1,823,925.63 \$ 2,344,601.98

Source: District Records

Revenue Capacity Information

Revenue capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the factors affecting the School District's ability to generate revenues. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of these factors and how they relate to the School District's ability to generate revenues.

EXHIBIT J-6

ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY, KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

PERCENTAGE OF ASSESSED TO ESTIMATED FULL CASH VALUATIONS	Not Available	86.25%	88.52%	91.34%	90.57%	88.59%	81.45%	76.43%	98.81%	33.00%
ESTIMATED FULL CASH VALUATIONS	Not Available	540,081,753.00	540,081,753.00	540,081,753.00	536,240,248.00	582,947,808.00	639,228,484.00	681,658,804.00	784,087,899.00	825,331,061.00
NET ASSESSED VALUATIONS <u>TAXABLE</u>	Not Available	465,816,570.00	478,094,196.00	493,320,899.00	485,659,140.00	516,416,913.00	520,651,600.00	520,992,021.00	774,755,975.00	272,345,621.00
		S								
FISCAL YEAR ENDED	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008

Source: Monmouth County Board of Taxation

Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value)
Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation
a. Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger Sy

b. Tax rates are per \$100 Note: There was a property revaluation in 2009

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value)

OVERLAPPING DIRECT AND TAX RATE TOTAL 3.380 3.310 3.240 3.410 3.240 1.930 1.920 3.646 3.500 MONMOUTH COUNTY **OVERLAPPING RATES** 0.340 0.350 0.340 0.360 0.370 0.370 0.2500.328 0.332 0.260 KEANSBURG BOROUGH 2.150 2.010 2.365 2.258 2.100 2.050 1.950 1.950 1.100 1.080 DIRECT TOTAL 1.056 1.010 0.990 0.940 0.920 0.920 0.5800.580 1.102 0.960 SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT RATE DEBT SERVICE **OBLIGATION** GENERAL BASIC RATE 1.102 1.056 1.010 0.960 0.990 0.940 0.920 0.920 0.580 0.580 JUNE 30, FISCAL ENDED YEAR 2016 2015 2014 2013 2012 2011 2010 2009 2008

Source: Municipal Tax Collector, Monmouth County Board of Taxation.

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

			2017	
				% OF TOTAL
		TAXABLE		DISTRICT NET
		ASSESSED		ASSESSED
Taxpayer		VALUE	RANK	VALUE
TRC Real Estate Partnership	\$	11,261,900.00	1	#DIV/0!
Jersey Shore Beach and Boradwalk Co.		7,939,600.00	2	#DIV/0!
Beachview Realty, LLC		4,747,700.00	3	#DIV/0!
Keansburg Plaza		2,347,900.00	4	#DIV/0!
Creek Point, LLC		2,250,000.00	5	#DIV/0!
Lenox Beachway, LLC		1,950,000.00	6	#DIV/0!
Tomar Inc.		1,864,900.00	7	#DIV/0!
Taxpayer #1		1,814,600.00	8	#DIV/0!
O'Dwyer Holdings, LLC		1,346,000.00	9	#DIV/0!
The Three Little Bears, LLC		1,300,700.00	10	#DIV/0!
			_	(ID XX 1/04
Total	\$	36,823,300.00	: =	#DIV/0!
			2008	
				% OF TOTAL
		TAXABLE		DISTRICT NET
		ASSESSED		ASSESSED
Taxpayer		VALUE	RANK	VALUE
	. 7 A TI	LADIE		
DATA NOT A	v AII	LADLE		

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

Total

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

FISCAL YEAR	TAXES LEVIED FOR	COLLECTED WITH YEAR OF T		COLLECTIONS IN
ENDED JUNE 30,	THE FISCAL YEAR	AMOUNT	PERCENTAGE OF LEVY	SUBSEQUENT YEARS
2017	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
2016	17,188,407.00	16,401,266.00	95.42%	787,141.00
2015	16,911,472.00	16,042,318.00	94.86%	869,154.00
2014	16,801,604.00	16,050,725.00	95.53%	750,879.00
2013	16,448,368.00	15,628,330.00	95.01%	820,038.00
2012	17,091,389.00	16,238,375.00	95.01%	853,014.00
2011	16,886,524.00	16,031,870.00	94.94%	854,654.00
2010	16,885,622.00	15,988,592.00	94.69%	897,030.00
2009	15,297,259.00	14,608,882.00	95.50%	688,377.00
2008	14,818,699.00	14,786,098.00	99.78%	32,601.00

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

a. School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

Debt Capacity Information

Debt capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the School District's debt burden and its ability to issue additional debt. Please refer to the following exhibits for historical view of the School District's outstanding debt and it's debt capacity.

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

FISCAL			AL	ACTIVITIES		PERCENTAGE	
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	OBL	NERAL IGATION ONDS		CAPITAL LEASES	TOTAL DISTRICT	OF PERSONAL INCOME	PER CAPITA
2017	\$	-	\$	637,201.87	\$ 637,201.87	N/A	N/A
2016		-		1,113,174.00	1,113,174.00	0.17%	110
2015		-		1,747,327.00	1,747,327.00	0.28%	174
2014		-		1,723,363.00	1,723,363.00	0.28%	172
2013		865,000.00		939,780.00	1,804,780.00	0.29%	180
2012	1,	730,000.00		112,109.00	1,842,109.00	0.31%	182
2011	2,	590,000.00		203,627.00	2,793,627.00	0.48%	276
2010	3,	460,000.00		2,235.00	3,462,235.00	0.58%	329
2009	4,	345,000.00		13,206.00	4,358,206.00	0.70%	413
2008	5,	225,000.00		30,209.00	5,255,209.00	0.85%	497

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. See Exhibit J-14 for personal income and population data.

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	ESTIMATED SCHOOL DISTRICT POPULATION	NET ASSESSED VALUATION TAXABLE	NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING	PERCENTAGE OF ACTUAL TAXABLE VALUE OF PROPERTY	PER CAPITA
2017	9,826	\$ -	-	#DIV/0!	-
2016	9,834	-	-	#DIV/0!	-
2015	9,852	-	-	#DIV/0!	-
2014	9,993	-	-	#DIV/0!	-
2013	10,007	-	865,000.00	#DIV/0!	86
2012	10,046	-	1,730,000.00	#DIV/0!	172
2011	10,095	-	2,590,000.00	#DIV/0!	257
2010* Census	10,535	-	3,460,000.00	#DIV/0!	328
2009	10,542	-	4,345,000.00	#DIV/0!	412
2008	10,567	-	5,225,000.00	#DIV/0!	494

Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. See Exhibit J-6 for property tax data.

Population data can be found in Exhibit J-14.

^{* 2010} Census

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2016

GOVERNMENTAL UNIT	DEBT OUTSTANDING	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE APPLICABLE	SHARE OF ERLAPPING DEBT
Debt Repaid With Property Taxes:			
Borough of Keansburg	\$ 21,767,369.00	100.0%	\$ 21,767,369.00
Other Debt:			
County of Monmouth - Township's Share (%)	460,200,000.00	9.0615%	41,700,912.55
Subtotal, Overlapping Debt			63,468,281.55
Eatontown Borough School District Direct Debt		_	-
Total Direct & Overlapping Debt			\$ 63,468,281.55

Sources: Monmouth County Office of the Treasurer, Borough of Eatontown, Borough of Eatontown Sewerage Authority, Borough of Eatontown Housing Authority

NOTE: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Eatontown. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment.

For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS (Dollars in Thousands)

	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Debt Limit	\$ 19,163,088.87	19,163,088.87 \$ 20,869,383.00 \$	21,473,870.00 \$	22,977,830.00 \$	22,977,830.00 \$ 28,066,336.00 \$	30,547,704.00 \$ 31,978,239.00	31,978,239.00 \$	31,978,239.00
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	1	1	1	865,000.00	1,730,000.00	2,590,000.00	3,460,000.00	4,345,000.00
Legal Debt Margin	\$ 19,163,088.87	\$ 19,163,088.87 \$ 20,869,383.00 \$	21,473,870.00 \$	22,112,830.00 \$	26,336,336.00 \$	27,957,704.00 \$ 28,518,239.00 \$	28,518,239.00	5 27,633,239.00
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit	1	1	1	3.76%	6.16%	8.48%	10.82%	13.59%
	Legal Debt Margin	Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2016 Equalized	Year 2016 Equalized Valuation Basis 2016 2015 2014	465,816,570.00 478,094,196.00 493,320,899.00				
			\$	1,437,231,665.00				
Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property	Property		€5	479,077,221.67				
Debt Limit (4% of Average Equalization Value) Net Bonded School Debt	Value)		€	19,163,088.87				
Legal Debt Margin			€5	19,163,088.87				

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Monmouth County Board of Taxation

Demographic and Economic Information

Demographic and economic information is intended (1) to assist users in understanding the socioeconomic environment within the School District operates and (2) to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial statement information over time and among school districts. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the demographic and economic statistics and factors prevalent in the location in which the School District operates.

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS

YEAR	POPULATION (a)	PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME (c)	UNEMPLOYMENT RATE (d)
2017	N/A	56,470	5.90%
2016	9,826	59,406	6.90%
2015	9,834	60,732	8.40%
2014	9,852	57,666	10.00%
2013	9,993	57,750	15.10%
2012	10,007	60,789	14.50%
2011	10,046	62,996	14.40%
2010	10,095	63,625	14.20%
2009	10,535	66,749	8.90%

^{* 2010} Census

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis. These numbers are estimated by the Bureau and may be revised from year to year.

- a Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development. These numbers are estimated by the Department and may be revised from year to year.
- b Personal income has been estimated based upon the county population and per capita personal income presented.
- ^c Per capita personal income by county estimated based upon the 2000 Census published by the US Bureau of Economic Analysis.

^d Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development. Note that that there is recent revised data for the years 2004 through 2001 due to the new unemployment estimation procedure.

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

2017	7
EMPLOYEES	RANK
34	7
135	3
8	10
150	2
94	5
35	6
414	1
110	4
24	8
14	9
1,018	
	34 135 8 150 94 35 414 110 24 14

Source: Monmouth County Department of Economic Development and Tourism; The Borough of Keansburg, Official Statements

Operating Information

Operating information is intended to provide contextual information about the School District's operations and resources to assist readers in using financial statement information to understand and assess the School District's economic condition. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the factors and statistics pertinent to the School District's operations.

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Source: District Personnel Records

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS **OPERATING STATISTICS**

342 1,615.00 350 1,680.00 339 1,638.00 343 1,681.00 409 1,729.00	350 339 343 409	9.98% 350 11.03% 339 -6.55% 343 3.84% 409	22,584.93 9.98% 350 20,536.18 11.03% 339 18,495.63 -6.55% 343 19,791.94 3.84% 409
	9.98% 11.03% -6.55% 3.84% -0.16%		22,584.93 20,536.18 18,495.63 19,791.94 19,060.86
34,985,423.00 36,971,525.00 35,260,615.00 32,533,818.00 35,902,580.00 36,025,023.00		1,637 1,717 1,759 1,814 1,890	

Sources: District records

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count from the year prior.

a Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service, capital outlay, and on-behalf TPAF Pension and reimbursed TPAF social security contributions. J-4

b Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.

c Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS). d Pupil/Teacher ratio was obtained from the Comparative Spending Guide

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS

<u>2009</u>	117,805	100,808	1,004,040
	881	648	576
	1,046	484	541
<u>2010</u>	117,805	100,808	1,004,040
	881	648	576
	871	455	454
<u>2011</u>	117,805	100,808	1,004,040
	881	648	576
	843	454	428
<u>2012</u>	117,805	100,808	1,004,040
	881	648	576
	836	430	396
<u>2013</u>	117,805	100,808	1,004,040
	881	648	576
	874	437	389
<u>2014</u>	117,805	100,808	1,004,040
	881	648	576
	752	414	379
2015	117,805	100,808	1,004,040
	881	648	576
	774	370	364
2016	117,805	100,808	1,004,040
	881	648	576
	730	416	381
2017	117,805	100,808	1,004,040
	881	648	576
	730	416	381
DISTRICT BUILDINGS Elementary School	Square Feet Capacity (Students) Enrollment	Middle School Square Feet Capacity (Students) Enrollment	High School Square Feet Capacity (Students) Enrollment

Number of Schools at June 30, 2017:

Elementary = 1

Middle School = 1Other = 1 Source: District Facilities Office, District Records

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

2009 2008	325,567.00 \$ 215,437.00 132,031.00 187,170.00 201,817.00 300,634.00 285,999.00 290,120.00	945,414.00 \$ 993,361,00
<u>2010</u>	321,990.00 \$ 117,002.00 142,872.00 285,303.00	867.167.00 \$
2011	549,862.00 \$ 76,736.00 193,067.00 199,185.00	.425.863.00 \$ 1.018.850.00 \$ 867.167.00 \$ 945.414.00 \$
<u>2012</u>	695,986.00 \$ 100,284.00 216,733.00 412,860.00	1.425.863.00
<u>2013</u>	1,197,749.00 \$ 107,299.00 212,081.00 510,446.00	5 2.027.575.00 \$
2014	433,784.00 \$ 147,125.00 274,037.00 439,493.00	865.723.00 \$ 1.294.439.00 \$
2015	\$ 290,115.00 \$ 293,934.00 98,397.00	\$ 865.723.00 \$
2016	\$ 523,184.00 \$ 53,091.00 198,251.00 269,365.00	1.043.891.00
2017	\$ 490,654.46 \$ 523,184.00 49,790.01 53,091.00 185,924.53 198,251.00 252,616.94 269,365.00	\$ 978.985.93 \$ 1.043.891.00
SCHOOL FACILITIES	Keansburg High School Joseph C. Caruso Elementary School Port Monmouth Road Elementary School Joseph R. Bolger Middle School	Grand Total

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2017 UNAUDITED

A CLAR D. A OVERAGO	COVERAGE	DEDUCTIBLE
Article I - Property (NJSBAIG) Blanket Real & Personal Property	\$ 350,000,000.00	\$ -
Extra Expense	50,000,000.00	-
Blanket Valuable Papers and Records Demolition and Increased Cost of Construction	10,000,000.00 10,000,000.00	
Loss of Rents Loss of Business Income / Tuition	Not Covered Not Covered	-
Builders' Risk	Not Covered	-
Fire Department Service Charge	10,000 10,000.00	
Arson Reward Polluntant Cleanup and Removal	250,000.00	-
Fine Arts Sublimits : Flood Zones Prefix A and V	Not Covered 15,000,000.00	-
Accounts Receivable	250,000.00	-
All Other Lfooz Zones Earthquake	75,000,000.00 50,000,000.00	-
Terrorism	1,000,000.00	
Deductibles: Real and Personal Deductibles: Extra Expense	-	5,000.00 5,000.00
Deductibles: Valuable Papers	-	5,000.00
Flood Deductibles Flood Deductibles	-	500,000 500,000.00
Flood Deductibles	-	10,000.00
Article II - Electronic Data Processing	2 250 000 00	
Blanket Hardware/Software Blanket Extra Expense	2,250,000.00 Included	-
Coverage Extensions: Transit	25,000 10,000	
Coverage Extensions: Loss of Income Coverage Extensions: Terrorism	Included in Property	
Deductible (Per Occurrence)		1,000
Flood Deductible: Zones A and V (Per Building Conten Flood DeductibleL All Other Flood Zones (Per Member/Per Occurance		500,000 10,000
Article III - Equipment Breakdown (NJSBAIG)		
Combined Single Limit per Accident for Property Damage and Business Incom Sublimits: Property Damage	100,000,000 Included	
Sublimits: Off Premises Property Damage	100,000	
Sublimits: Business Income Sublimits: Extra Expense	Included 10,000,000	
Sublimits: Service Interruption	10,000,000	
Sublimits: Perishable Goods Sublimits: Data Restoration	500,000 100,000	
Sublimits: Contingent Business Income	100,000	
Sublimits: Demolition Sublimits: Ordinance or Law	1,000,000 1,000,000	
Sublimits: Expediting Expense:	500,000	
Sublimits: Hazardous Substances Sublimits: Newly Acquired Locations (60 Days Notice	500,000 250,000	
Sublimits: Terrorism	Included	5,000
Deductibles (Per Accident for Property Damage)		3,000
Article IV-Crime (NJSBAIG) Public Employee Dishonesty with Faithful Performance	250,000	1,000
Theft, Disappearance and Destruction- Loss of Money and Securities On or Off Premise	25,000	500
Theft, Disappearance and Destruction- Money Orders and Counterfeit Paper Currency Forgery or Alteration	25,000 250,000	500 1,000
Computer Fraud Public Official Bond: Board Secretary	25,000 257,000	500 1,000
	257,000	1,000
Article V - Comprehensive General Liability (NJSBAIG) Bodily Injury and Propert Damage (Combined Single Limit	11,000,000	
Bodily Injury from Products and Completed Operations (Annual Aggreg Sexual Abuse (Per Occurance)	11,000,000	
Secual Abust (Annual Pool Aggregate)	11,000,000 17,000	
Personal Injury and Advertising Injury (Per Occurance Personal Injury and Advertising Injury (Annual Aggregate	11,000,000 11,000,000	
Employee Benefits Liability (Per Occurance/Annual Aggregate	11,000,000	
Employee Benefits Liability Deductible (Each Claim) Premises Medical Payments (Per Account	10,000	1,000
Premises Medical Payments (Limit Per Person)	5,000	
Terrorism (Per Occurance/Annual NJSBAIG Aggregate)	10,000,000	
Article VI - Automobile (NJSBAIG) Combined Single Limit for Bodily Injury and Property Damage (Per Acciden	11,000,000	
Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - Private Passenger Auto (Combined Single Limi	1,000,000	
Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Bodily Injury per Persoi Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Bodily Injury per Acciden	15,000 30,000	
Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Property Damage per Acciden	5,000	
Personal Injury Protection (Including Pedestrians Medical Payments (Private Passenger Vehicles)	250,000 10,000	
Medical Payments (All Other Vehicles Terrorism (Per Occurance/Annual NJSBAIG Aggregate	5,000	
Physical Damage - Comprehensive Deductibl	1,000,000	1,000
Physical Damage - Collision Deductible Hired Car Physical Damage Deductible (\$75,000 Limit		1,000 1,000
Replacement Cost		Not Covered
Errors and Omissions (NJSBAIG)	11 000 000	
Coverage A (Each Policy Period Coverage B (Each Policy Period	11,000,000 300,000	5,000 5,000
Coverage B (Each Claim)	100,000	5,000
Workmen's Compensation (NJSBAIG)		
Estimated Professional and Clerica	19,493,329	
Liability Limits: Bodily Injury by Accident (Each Accident Liability Limits: Bodily Injury by Disease (Each Employee	2,000,000 2,000,000	
Liability Limits: Bodily Injury by Disease (Aggregate Limit)	2,000,000	

This page intentionally left blank.

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

Fourth Section

This page intentionally left blank



680 Hooper Avenue, Bldg B, Suite 201, Toms River, NJ 08753 • Tel: 732.797.1333
618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055 • Tel: 609.953.0612
912 Highway 33, Suite 2, Freehold, NJ 07728 • Tel: 732.409.0800
6 E. Park Street, P.O. Box 614, Bordentown, NJ 08505 • Tel: 609.298.8639
194 East Bergen Place, Red Bank, NJ 07701 • Tel: 732.747.0010
795 Canton Street, Troy, PA 16947 • Tel: 570.297.5090
926 Main Street, Suite 103, Rome, PA 18837 • Tel: 570.297.5090
www.hfacpas.com

EXHIBIT K-1

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Keansburg School District County of Monmouth Keansburg, New Jersey 07734

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Keansburg Public School District, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Keansburg School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 4, 2017.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Keansburg School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Keansburg School District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Keansburg School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Robert W. Allison Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 897

Freehold, New Jersey December 4, 2017



680 Hooper Avenue, Bldg B, Suite 201, Toms River, NJ 08753 • Tel: 732.797.1333
618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055 • Tel: 609.953.0612
912 Highway 33, Suite 2, Freehold, NJ 07728 • Tel: 732.409.0800
6 E. Park Street, P.O. Box 614, Bordentown, NJ 08505 • Tel: 609.298.8639
194 East Bergen Place, Red Bank, NJ 07701 • Tel: 732.747.0010
795 Canton Street, Troy, PA 16947 • Tel: 570.297.5090
926 Main Street, Suite 103, Rome, PA 18837 • Tel: 570.297.5090
www.hfacpas.com

EXHIBIT K-2

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Keansburg School District County of Monmouth Keansburg, New Jersey 07734

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Keansburg School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the OMB Compliance Supplement and the New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. The Keansburg School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Keansburg School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance); New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid; and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the Keansburg School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2017.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the Keansburg School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal or state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal or state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Robert W. Allison Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 897

Freehold, New Jersey December 4, 2017

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Page	141	199,287,35 (199 213,481,28 (213 213,481,28 (213 213,481,28 (213 213,481,28 (213 226,40 (7 6,226,40 (7 6,631,40 (7	(199, 287, 33) (14, 193, 93) (213, 481, 28) (213, 481, 28) (179, 614, 10) (7, 074, 30) (7, 074, 30) (45, 118, 80) (45, 118, 80) (45, 118, 80) (7, 21, 21, 10) (722, 432, 10)			(37,470.83) (37,470.83) (37,470.83) (847.96) (97,106.50) (97,106.50) (135,425.29)	
Program 10.553 171/N3G4N1099 100.010-3350-028 176.64.10 71/16.630/17 [16.630/17] Program 10.553 171/N3G4N1099 100.010-3350-028 12.870/00 71/115.630/16 [16.630/17] Program 10.553 171/N3G4N1099 100.010-3350-028 490.624.78 71/16.630/17 [17.630/16] Program 10.553 171/N3G4N1099 100.010-3350-028 465.82.00 71/16.630/17 [17.630/16] Program 10.553 171/N3G4N1099 100.010-3350-028 465.82.00 71/16.630/17 [17.630/16] Program 10.553 171/N3G4N1099 100.010-3350-028 465.82.00 71/16.630/17 [17.630/16] Program 10.553 171/N3G4N1099 100.013-350/28 465.82.00 71/16.630/17 [17.630/16] Program 10.553 171/N3G4N1099 100.013-350/28 465.82.00 71/16.630/17 [17.630/16] Program 10.553 171/N3G4N1099 100.013-350/28 88.125.00 71/16.630/17 [17.630/16] Program 10.553 171/N3G4N1099 100.013-350/4-194 1.311.864 (00 71/16.630/17 [17.630/16] Program 10.553 171/N3G4N1099 100.013-350/4-194 1.311.864 (00 71/16.630/17 [17.630/16] Program 10.553 17.106/N3G4N1099 100.013-350/4-194 1.311.864 (00 71/16.630/17 [17.630/16] Program 10.553 17.106/N3G4N109 100.013-350/4-194 1.311.864 (00 71/16.630/17 [17.630/16] Program 10.553 17.106/N3G4N109 100.013-350/4-194 1.311.864 (00 71/16.630/17 [17.630/16] Program 10.553 17.106/N3G4N109 100.013-350/4-194 1.311.864 (00 71/16.630/17 [17.630/17 [21		(481.28) (614.10) (614.10) (774.36) (74.78) (74.78) (74.78) (74.78) (74.78) (74.78) (74.78)			(37,470.83) (37,470.83) (847.96) (97,106.50) (97,106.50) (135,425.29)	
Payarument of Agriculture: 10.553 171NJ304N1099 1000410-3350-028 17764.10 71/16-63017 011 Program 10.553 171NJ304N1099 1000410-3350-028 173658.00 71/15-63016 014 Program 10.553 171NJ304N1099 1000410-3350-028 12,870.00 71/15-63016 014 Cth Program 10.555 171NJ304N1099 1000410-3350-028 490,624.78 71/16-63017 014 Program 10.555 101NJ304N1099 1000414-5064-194 1,106,785.00 71/16-63017 014 Program 20.555 101NJ304N109 1000414-5064-197 31,578.00 71/16-63017 014 Program 20.555 101NJ304N109 1000414-5064-187 31,578.00 71/16-63017 014 Program 20.555 101NJ304N109 1000414-5065-106 558,545.00 71/16-63017 014 Program 20.555 101NJ304N100 1000414-5065-106 558,545.00 71/16-63017 014 Program 20.555 101NJ304N109 1000414-5	2		(614.10) (614.10) (774.36) (773.36) (743.64) (743.64) (422.10)			(37,470.83) (37,470.83) (847.96) (97,106.50) (7,106.50) (135,425.29)	
Program 10.558 171N394N1099 100-010-3350-028 7,074.36 71/15-630/17 Program 10.555 171N304N1099 100-010-3350-028 490,624.78 71/15-630/17 cuch brogram 10.555 171N304N1099 100-010-3350-028 490,624.78 71/15-630/17 (37 cuch research 10.555 171N304N1099 100-010-3350-028 465,823.00 71/15-630/17 (37 Inster 171N304N1099 100-010-3350-028 465,118.86 71/16-630/17 (37 Luster 171N304N1099 100-010-3350-028 465,118.86 71/16-630/17 (37 Luster 171N304N1099 100-010-3350-028 131,854,00 71/16-630/17 (37 Luster 171N304N109 100-010-43-506-194 1,318,84,00 71/16-630/17 (41 A CLLB.): 84,010 S010A150030 100-014-506-194 1,318,84,00 71/16-630/17 (41 Aperting Effective Instruction 84,367 S367A150029 100-014-506-194 1,111-6-630/17 (41 munity Learning Centers 84,367<	330	(4)	(074.36) (074.30) (624.78) (118.86) (43.64) (432.10)			(847.96) (97,106.50) (97,106.50) (135,425.29)	
nch Program 10.555 171N334N1099 100.010-3330-028 490,624.78 71/16-630.17 Organn (Noncach Assisunce) 10.555 171N334N1099 100.010-3330-028 465,832.00 71/16-630.17 Insert Culture culture Culture Culture Su10A160039 100-034-5064-194 1,311,864.00 71/16-630/17 VC.L.B.): 84.010 8010A160039 100-034-5064-194 1,311,864.00 71/16-630/17 VC.L.B.): 84.010 8010A160039 100-034-5064-194 1,311,864.00 71/16-630/17 Operating Effective Instruction 84.367 8367A160029 100-034-5064-194 1,311,864.00 71/16-630/17 Amplies Acquisition 84.367 8367A160029 100-034-5064-194 1,311,864.00 71/16-630/17 Amplies Acquisition 84.366 8365A160029 100-034-5064-187 31,578.00 71/16-630/17 Amplies Acquisition 84.366 8365A16009 100-034-5064-187 31,578.00 71/16-630/17 Aminity Learning Centers 84.287 17700007 <td>33.</td> <td></td> <td>(52.78) 118.86 743.64) 432.10)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(97,106,50) - (97,106,50) (135,425,29) (135,425,29)</td> <td></td>	33.		(52.78) 118.86 743.64) 432.10)			(97,106,50) - (97,106,50) (135,425,29) (135,425,29)	
Department of Education: V.C.L.B.): R4.010 S010A160030 1100-034-5064-194 1,311,864.00 7/1/16-6/30/17 R4.010 S010A160030 1100-034-5064-194 1,311,864.00 7/1/16-6/30/17 Protring Effective Instruction 84,367 S36/A160029 1100-034-5065-299 191,948.00 7/1/16-6/30/17 Protring Effective Instruction 84,367 S36/A160029 1100-034-5065-299 11,348.00 7/1/16-6/30/17 Protring Effective Instruction 84,367 S36/A160029 1100-034-5065-299 11,348.00 7/1/16-6/30/17 Protring Effective Instruction 84,367 S36/A160039 1100-034-5065-199 31,578.00 7/1/16-6/30/17 Protring Effective Instruction 84,367 S36/A160039 1100-034-5065-199 31,578.00 7/1/16-6/30/17 Protring Effective Instruction 84,367 S36/A160039 1100-034-5065-199 31,578.00 7/1/16-6/30/17 Protring Effective Instruction 84,367 S36/A160039 1100-034-5065-109 31/13-8/30/17 Protring Effective Instruction 84,367 S36/A160039 1100-034-5065-106 S39/S300 7/1/16-6/30/17 Protring Effective Instruction 1000-034-5065-106 S39/S300 7/1/15-6/30/17 Protring Protring Effective Instruction 1000-034-5065-106 S39/S300 7/1/16-6/30/17 Protring Protring Protring Protring 1000-034-5065-106 S39/S300 7/1/15-6/30/17 Protring Protring Protring Protring 1000-034-5065-106 S39/S300 7/1/16-6/30/17 Protring Protring Protring Protring 1000-034-5065-106 S39/S300 7/1/16-6/30/17 Protring Protring 1000-034-5065-106 S39/S300 7/1/16-6/30/17 Protring Protring 1000-034-5065-106 S39/S300 7/1/16-6/30/17 Protring 1000-034-5065-106 S39/S300 7/1	- 63		,432.10)		,	(135,425.29) (135,425.29)	
### Collans ### Secretarian ### Secret	- 63		432.10)			(135,425.29)	
VC.L.B.): 84.010 S010A160030 100-33+506+194 1,311,864.00 7/1/16-630/17 Per L.B.): 84.010 S010A160030 100-034-506+194 1,066,785.00 7/1/15-630/16 (I Per L.B.): 84.010 S010A150030 100-034-506-194 1,066,785.00 7/1/15-630/16 (I Per L.B.): 84.367 S36A160029 100-034-506-290 88,125.00 7/1/16-630/17 (I Anguage Acquisition 84.367 S36A160030 110-034-506-290 88,125.00 7/1/16-630/17 (I Annunity Learning Centers 84.287 17E00067 Unavailable 300,000.00 9/1/15-820/17 (I Annunity Learning Centers 84.287 17E00067 Unavailable 378,300.00 9/1/15-820/17 (I Annunity Learning Centers 84.287 14027A160100 100-034-506-167 588,545.00 7/1/16-630/17 (I Annunity Learning Centers 84.287 14027A160100 100-034-506-167 588,545.00 7/1/16-630/17 (I							
rting Effective Instruction 84.367 S367A150029 100-034-5003-290 88,125.00 71/15-6/30/17 [6.0] 84.365 S365A160329 100-034-5063-290 88,125.00 71/15-6/30/16 [6.0] 84.365 S365A160330 100-034-5064-187 26,146.00 71/15-6/30/16 [6.0] 84.287 17E00067 Unavailable 378,300.00 91/15-8/30/16 [6.0] 84.287 16E00067 Unavailable 378,300.00 91/15-8/30/16 [6.0] 84.027 H027A150100 100-034-5065-016 586,545.00 71/15-6/30/17 [6.0]	. 1,26	119,264,927.00 (1,283 119,274.00 (1,283	(1,283,822.65) 	 		(18.895.65)	
runge Acquisition 84.365 \$365A150030 100-034-5064-187 31,578.00 71/15-6/30/17 runge Acquisition \$4.365 \$365A150030 100-034-5064-187 26,146.00 71/15-6/30/16 ruy Learning Cemers \$4.287 1/7E00067 Unavailable 300,000.00 91/15-8/30/16 ruity Learning Cemers \$4.287 16E00067 Unavailable 378,300.00 91/15-8/30/16 sk 0.27 H027A160100 100-034-5065-016 \$589,053.00 71/15-6/30/17 6 sk 0.27 H027A150100 100-034-5065-016 \$685,545.00 71/15-6/30/17 6		86,634.00 (86 17,401.00 104,035.00 (86	(86,232.77) (86,232.77)		401.23		
Std. 287 17E00067 Unavailable 300,000 91/16-8-30/17 Std. 287 16E00067 Unavailable 578,300.00 91/15-8-30/16 Std. 287 16E00067 100-034-500.0 91/15-8-30/16 Std. 027 H027A160100 100-034-5065-016 559,053.00 71/15-6-30/17 84,027 H027A150100 100-034-5065-016 568,545.00 71/15-6-30/16		24,365.00 (24 8,760.00 33,125.00 (24	(24,118.27)	 	246.73		
84.027 H027A160100 1004034-5065-016 \$559.053.00 71/16-6/30/17 84.027 H027A150100 1004034-5065-016 \$68,545.00 71/115-6/30/16	- 26 - 37	262,641.70 (300 109,320.30 (36 371,962.00 (336	(300,000.00) (36,545.30) (336,545.30)			(37,358.30)	
	- 55	559,053.00 (559 44,325.00 (559 603,378.00 (559	(559,053.00)	 			
LD.E.A. Preschool 84.173 H173A160114 1004034-5065-020 15,605.00 71/16-650/17		15,605.00 (15 15,605.00 (15	(15,605.00)				
Total Special Education Cluster (44,3.25.00)	- 61	618,983.00 (574	(574,658.00)				
Total U.S. Department of Education (262,535.00)	- 2,51	2,512,306.00 (2,305	(2,305,376.99)		647.96	(56,253.95)	

The accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Awards and Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE YEAR ENDED JUNE 39, 2017

40 CUMULATIVE TOTAL EXPENDITURES	901,656.00 9.88.60 535,157.00 8.642.28.5.00 16,973.26.5.00 14,030.00 14,330.00 13,310.00	27,103,619.00	244,350.00	1,477,350.00	1,773,045.00	32,003,891.78	44,140,97 260,451,46 - 4,727,00 2,775,970,50	3,085,289.93	9,560.32	35,098,742.03			
MEMO C BUDGETARY RECEIVABLE EX	\$ 89,923.35 985.94 53,71.92 861,906.54 1,692,766.22 1,399.23 1,327.42	2,703,079.85	24,369.35	٠		2,727,449.20	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	274,924.80	, ,	\$ 3,002,374,00 \$			
2017 DUE TO GRANTOR							48,987.54	48,987.54		\$ 48,987.54			
BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2017 O (ACCOUNTS 1 RECEIVABLE) G			(192,087.00)	-		(257,061.88)	(8,003.00)	(8,003.00)	(1,902.14)				
BAI UNEARNED REVENUE	φ 			•			38,482.50	38,482.50		\$ 38,482.50 \$			
ADJUSTMENT				•									
REPAYMENT OF PRIOR YEARS' BALANCES	φ, 						(853,00) (37,496,00) (5,790,00)	(44,139.00)		(44,139.00) \$			
R PASSED THROUGH TO PR SUBRECIPIENTS	φ 									- 8			
BUDGETARY THE	(901, 656.00) S (9,886.00) (535,157.00) (8,642,285.00) (16,973,265.00) (14,030.00) (14,030.00) (13,310.00)	(27,103,619.00)	(192,087.00)	(1,477,350.00)	(1,773,045.00)	(32,003,891.78)	(44,140.97) (260,451.46) (4,727.00) (2,775,970.50)	(3,085,289.93)	(9,560.32)	(35,098,742.03) \$	1,477,350.00	1,773,045.00	(31,843,955.03)
CASH EXECEIVED EX	901,656,00 9,886,00 53,157,00 8,642,285,00 16,973,265,00 14,030,00 13,310,00	27,103,619.00	244,350.00 - 115,045.00 58,070.00	1,477,350.00	1,773,045.00	31,919,944.90	44,140,97 309,439,00 - 4,727,00 2,749,248,00	3,107,554.97	7,658.18 647.00	\$ 35,035,805.05 \$	ø	l	S
CARRYOVER (WALKOVER) AMOUNT	~						65,205,00)						
BALANCE (JUNE 30, 2016	~		(115,045.00)	•		(173,115.00)	853.00 37,496.00 5,790.00 (8,003.00) 65,205.00	101,341.00	(647.00)	\$ (72,421.00) \$			
GRANT	7///6-6/30/17 7///16-6/30/17 7///16-6/30/17 7///16-6/30/17 7///16-6/30/17 7///16-6/30/17		7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/15-6/30/16 7/1/15-6/30/16	7/1/16-6/30/17	7/1/16-6/30/17		7//1/6-6/30/17 7///1/4-6/30/17 7///1/6-6/30/17 7///1/6-6/30/15 7///1/6-6/30/17 7///1/3-6/30/14 7///1/3-6/30/14		7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/15-6/30/16		7/1/16-6/30/17	7/1/16-6/30/17	
AWARD AMOUNT	\$ 901,656,00 9,886,00 833,157,00 8,642,285,00 16,973,265,00 14,030,00 13,310,00		244,350.00 192,087.00 115,045.00 1,137,055.00	1,477,350.00	1,773,045.00		45,463.00 45,463.00 309,439.00 267,026.00 267,076.00 4,727.00 9,230.00 79,527.00		9,560.32 4,566.90		ermination: \$ 1,477,350.00	1,773,045.00	nination
GRANT OR STATE PROJECT NUMBER	495-034-5120-089 495-034-5120-088 495-034-5120-084 495-034-5120-085 495-034-5120-098 495-034-5120-098 495-034-5120-097 495-034-5120-101		495-034-5120-014 495-034-5120-044 495-034-5120-044 495-034-5094-003 495-034-5094-003	495-034-5094-001	495-034-5094-002 495-034-5094-004		H-CE24C H-CE24E H-CE24E H-CE24E H-CE24E J-02508 J-02508 J-035-034-5120-086 495-034-5120-086		100-010-3350-023 100-010-3350-023		n for Major Program Dete 495-034-5094-001	495-034-5094-002 495-034-5094-004	r Major Program Deteri
STATE GRANTOR/ PROGRAM TITLE	New Jersey Department of Education: General Fund. State Add Public: State Add Public: Special Education Categorical Aid School Choice Aid Fullization Aid Fullization Aid Fullization Aid Professional Learning Community Aid Professional Learning Community Aid	Total State Aid Public	Transportation Aid Extraordamy Aid Extraordamy Aid Extraordinary Contributions Reminary and TPA Excels Security Contributions	TPAF - Post Retirement Medical (Noncash Assistance) TPAF - Pension	Contributions (Noncash Assistance) TPAF - Long-Term Disability Insurance (Noncash Assistance)	Total General Fund	Special Revenue Fund: ND Departeme of Children and Families ND Departemen of Children Family Friendly Center Family Friendly Center Family Friendly Center School Based Youth and Health Services School Based Youth and Health Services Safety Gamt Predeclool Based Youth and Health Services Safety Gamt Predeclool Based Found and Health Services Safety Gamt Predeclool Based Found and Health Services Affety Gamt Predeclool Based Foundation Aid Preschool Education Aid	Total Special Revenue Fund	Now-lersey Department of Agriculture; Enterprise Fund. National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program Troat Frances Fund	Total State Financial Assistance	State Francial Assistance Programs not Subject to Calculation for Major Program Determination: TPAF - Post Retirement Medical (Voncash Assistance) 495-634-5104-001 5 1,477,	Contributions (Noncash Assistance) TPAF - Long-Term Disability Insurance (Noncash Assistance)	Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Calculation for Major Program Determination

The accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Awards and Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance present the activity of all federal awards and state financial assistance programs of the Keansburg School District. The School District is defined in Note 1 of the basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the following exception: programs recorded in the enterprise fund are presented using the accrual basis of accounting and programs recorded in the capital projects fund are presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

The School District did not elect the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as discussed in 2 CFR 200.414.

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the School District for the year ended June 30, 2017. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2017.

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis, which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more state aid June payments in the current budget year, consistent with *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-4.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is 274,040.80 for the general fund and (264,223.80) for the special revenue fund. See Exhibit C-3 Note A of the basic financial statements, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance expenditures reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis are presented as follows:

Fund	<u>Federal</u>	State	<u>Total</u>
General Fund	\$ 213,481.28	\$ 32,277,932.58	\$ 32,491,413.86
Special Revenue Fund	2,316,077.99	2,810,365.13	5,126,443.12
Food Service Fund	 722,432.10	9,560.32	731,992.42
			_
Total Awards & Financial Assistance	\$ 3,251,991.37	\$ 35,097,858.03	\$ 38,349,849.40

Note 4. Relationship to Federal and State Financial Reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

Note 5. Federal and State Loans Outstanding

The Keansburg School District had no loan balances outstanding at June 30, 2017.

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statements

Type of auditor's report issued		Unr	nodified	
Internal control over financial reporting:				
1) Material weakness(es) identified?		yes	X	no
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		yes	X	none reported
Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?		yes	X	no
Federal Awards				
Internal control over major programs:				
1) Material weakness(es) identified?		yes	X	no
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		yes	X	none reported
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs Any audit findings disclosed that are require	ed to be reported in		modified with 2 CFR	. 200
section .516(a) of Uniform Guidance?		yes	X	no
Identification of major programs:				
CFDA Number(s)	FAIN Number(s)	Name	of Federal Program or Cluster
84.010	S010A160030	<u> </u>		Title I - Part A
		<u> </u>		
		_		
Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs	\$			750,000.00
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	X	ves		no

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results (Continued)

State Financial Assistance

Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs	\$		750,000.00
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	yes	X	no
Internal control over major programs:			
1) Material weakness(es) identified?	yes	X	no
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?	yes	X	none reported
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs		Unmodifie	ed
Identification of major programs:			
State Grant/Project Number(s)	<u>Name</u>	e of State P	<u>rogram</u>
	S	tate Aid Pul	blic:
495-034-5120-068	Sc	hool Choice	e Aid
495-034-5120-089	Special Ed	lucation Ca	tegorical Aid
495-034-5120-084		Security A	id
495-034-5120-085	A	Adjustment	Aid
495-034-5120-078	Е	qualization	Aid
495-034-5120-098		CC Readin	
495-034-5120-097	Per	Pupil Grow	th Aid
495-034-5120-101		•	

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS & QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Section II - Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance related to the basic financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and with audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

None.

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS & QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Section III - Federal Awards & State Financial Assistance Findings & Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

FEDERAL AWARDS
None.
STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE
None.

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS AS PREPARED BY MANAGEMENT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements, federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with Government Auditing Standards, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

Financial Statement Findings	
No Prior Year Findings.	
Federal Awards	
No Prior Year Findings.	
State Financial Assistance	
No Prior Year Findings.	